

# ConTeXt

comandi

IT



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano  
21 giugno 2017



`\AfterPar {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

\* attivo disattivo si fisso

`\acute {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...1] [...,2...]OPT`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [...1] [...,2...]OPT`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...,1...] [...,2...]OPT`

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\adattacampo [...1] [...,2...]OPT`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\adattalayout [...,1...] [...,2...]OPT`

1 NUMMER

2 altezza = max DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER

`\addfeature [...]`

\* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \^{3..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \^{3..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\al OPT {...} OPT {...} [...3]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \^{2..} {...3}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...1...] [...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...1...] [...2...2...2...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\alwayscite [...1...][...2]
                OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...][...2]
                OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ambiente [...]
* FILE

```

```

\ambiente ...
* FILE

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [...1...][...2...][...3...]{...4}
                OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```

```

\ap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE

```

```

\appendetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...}{...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```



`\appendtocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- \* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

instances: unitshigh

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\arg {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\asciistr {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1..} \2.. {3..} {4..} {5..}`

1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1.. {2..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...1...2...] \to \2..`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1..} \2.. {3..} {4..} {5..}`

1 piccolo medio grande TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {1..} \2.. {3..} {4..}`

1 adatta ampio DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1.. {2..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

`\astype {*..}`

\* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [1..] [2...2...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupattachment  
  
instances: attachment

`\autocap {*..}`

\* TEXT

`\autodirhbox 1.. {2..}`  
OPT

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox`  $\overset{.1}{\dots}$   $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$   
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop`  $\overset{.1}{\dots}$   $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$   
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral`  $\{\overset{.1}{\dots}\}$   $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$   $\{\overset{.3}{\dots}\}$

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\automathematics`  $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$

- \* CONTENT

`\autosetups`  $\{\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}\}$

- \* NAME

`\autostarttesto` ... `\autostoptesto`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar`  $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$

- \* BEFEHL

`\Big`  $\overset{*}{\dots}$

- \* CHARACTER

`\Bigg`  $\overset{*}{\dots}$

- \* CHARACTER

`\Biggl`  $\overset{*}{\dots}$

- \* CHARACTER

`\Biggm`  $\overset{*}{\dots}$

- \* CHARACTER

`\Biggr`  $\overset{*}{\dots}$

- \* CHARACTER

`\Bigl`  $\overset{*}{\dots}$

- \* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...,*...]`

\* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...]OPT [...,...OPT,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

\* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,...OPT,...]`

- \* nx = NUMMER
- ny = NUMMER
- dx = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- fattore = NUMMER
- scala = NUMMER
- xstep = NUMMER
- ystep = NUMMER
- offset = DIMENSION
- xoffset = DIMENSION
- yoffset = DIMENSION
- allinea = centro
- unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR

<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinerrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\beforeplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \endBLOCK</code> * + - NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER

`\biggr ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\bigl ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\bigm ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\bigr ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\bitmapimage [...1...2]{...}`

1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\blap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bleed [...1...2]{...}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setupbleeding

2 CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockligatures [...*...]`

\* TEXT

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

`\bodyfontsize`

`\boldface`

`\booleanmodevalue {...}`

\* NAME

`\bottombox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bottomleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bottomrightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\boxcursor`

`\boxmarker {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\boxofsize \1... .. 2... .. {3...}`  
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 CONTENT

`\boxreference [...,1...] \2... {3...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

`\bpos {...}`

\* NAME

`\breve {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\bTABLE [...,*...OPT...] ... \eTABLE`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEbody [...,*...OPT...] ... \eTABLEbody`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEfoot [...,*...OPT...] ... \eTABLEfoot`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEhead [...,*...OPT...] ... \eTABLEhead`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEnext [...,*...OPT...] ... \eTABLEnext`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTC [...,*...OPT...] ... \eTC`

\* inherits: \bTD



`\bTD [...,..*...,...] ... \eTD`

OPT

\* nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
nc = NUMBER  
nr = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
azione = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs`

\* NAME

`\bTH [...,..*...,...] ... \eTH`

OPT

\* inherits: \bTD

`\bTN [...,..*...,...] ... \eTN`

OPT

\* inherits: \bTD

`\bTR [...,..*...,...] ... \eTR`

OPT

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs`

\* NAME

`\bTX [...,..*...,...] ... \eTX`

OPT

\* inherits: \bTD

`\bTY [...,..*...,...] ... \eTY`

OPT

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bthiddencitation [...*]`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...2]`

OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btخالwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btخالwayscitation [...1...2...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btخالauthorfield {...}`

- \* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btخالdetail {...}`

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdirect {...}`

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdoif {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfelsesameasprevious {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfelseuservariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfifnot {1.} {2.}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\btxfild {*.}`

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

\* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [.1.] {.2.}`

OPT

1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort

2 autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflshsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

\btxhybridcite [...,\u00b1,...] [...]1
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...]\u00b1[...] [...]1
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\u00b1,...] [...]\u00b2[...]
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...]\u00b1[...] [...]\u00b2[...]
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist {...}
* FILE

```

`\btzoneorange {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

- \* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

- \* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [...]`  
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...] [...]`  
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\Cap {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\Caps {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \1... {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \1... {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\calligrafico`

`\cambiaafontdeltesto [...;...]`

\* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\camel {...}`

\* TEXT

`\campi [...1] [...2]`  
                                  <sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\cap {...}`

\* TEXT

`\capello`

`\SECTION [...1;...2] {...}`  
                                  <sub>OPT</sub>

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...;...*;...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
  segnalibro = TEXT  
  marcatura = TEXT  
  elenco = TEXT  
  riferimento = REFERENCE  
  numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...1;...2] {...3}`  
                                  <sub>OPT</sub>

1 REFERENCE

2 NUMBER

3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox ...1 {...2}`  
                                  <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\centeraligned {...}`

\* CONTENT



`\centerbox` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centerline` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* CONTENT

`\centro` <sup>\*</sup>...

- \* CHARACTER

`\cfrac` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\CHARACTERKERNING` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\chardescription` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NUMMER

`\charwidthlanguage`

`\check` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* CHARACTER

`\checkcharacteralign` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* CONTENT

`\checkedchar` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\checkedfiller` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL

\checkedstrippedcsname \...

\* CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname ...

\* TEXT

\checkinjector [...]

\* NAME

\checknextindentation [...]

\* si no auto

\checknextinjector [...]

\* NAME

\checkpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\checkparameters [...]

\* TEXT

\checkpreviousinjector [...]

\* NAME

\checksoundtrack {...}

\* NAME

\checktwopassdata {...}

\* NAME

\checkvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL

reset = BEFEHL

KEY = VALUE

\chemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\chemicalbottext {...}

\* TEXT

\chemicalmidtext {...}

\* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

\* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicaltopertext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chim {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\circondato [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2 CONTENT

`\citation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

```

\citation [...1...] [...2...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2]
      OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1] [...2]
      OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}

* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}

* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}

* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}

* FILE

```

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\clip [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>

1 inherits: \impostaclipping

2 CONTENT

`\clonacampo [...] [...] [...] [...,....]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\collect {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...,\u00b1...,...] [...,\u00b2...,...] {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>                  <sub>OPT</sub>

1 inherits: \setupcollector

2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL

   colore = COLOR

   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\colonna [...,*...]`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>

\* inherits: \columnbreak

`\colorcomponents {...}`

\* COLOR

`\colore [...] {...}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\colored [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \definiscicolore

2 CONTENT

`\colored [...] {...}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\coloregrigio [...]1 {...}2}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [...]1 {...}2}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...]*,...]`  
OPT

\* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER NAME

`\combinepages [...]1 [...]2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale  
n = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
inizia = NUMBER  
termina = NUMBER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
sfondo = foreground colore NAME  
coloresfondo = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...]1,...]` `[...]2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\commento (...)1,...)` `(...)2,...)` `[...]3,...]` `{...}4}`  
OPT

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 TEXT

`\COMMENT [...]1 [...]2,...]` `{...}3}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 inherits: \impostacommento
- 3 TEXT

instances: comment

`\comparedimension {...}1 {...}2}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {1...} {2...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completeCOMBINEDLIST [*...OPT...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: content

`\completelist [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofFLOATS [*...OPT...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofpublications [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completelistofsorts [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\completelistofSORTS [*...OPT...]`

\* inherits: \impostaordinamento

instances: logos

`\completelistofsynonyms [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\completelistofSYNONYMS [*...OPT...]`

\* inherits: \impostasinonimi

instances: abbreviations

`\completeregister [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\completoREGISTER [...,..*...,...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostaregistro

instances: index

`\impostaindex [...,1...,...]2 [...,..2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\complexorsimple \*`

\* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty \*`

\* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty {...}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\complexorsimple {...}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\componenet [...]`

\* FILE

`\componenet ...`

\* FILE

`\composedcollector {...}`

\* NAME

`\composedlayer {...}`

\* NAME

`\compresult`

`\confrontagruppocolori [...]`

\* NAME

`\confrontatavolozza [...]`

\* NAME

`\constantdimen \*`

\* CSNAME

`\constantdimenargument \*`

\* CSNAME



<p><code>\constantemptyargument \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\constantnumber \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\constantnumberargument \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\continuednumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\convertargument <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertedddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</p>
<p><code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertinunero {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumberals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>

`\convertmonth {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\convertvalue 1... \to \2...`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiacampo [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} 3...`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 CSNAME NUMMER

`\copyLABELtesto [1...] [OPT...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copypages [1...] [OPT...,...2...,...] [OPT...,...3...,...]`

1 FILE

2 `marcatatura = attivo disattivo`  
`offset = DIMENSION`  
`n = NUMMER`

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

`\copyposition {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\correggispaziobianco {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\corsivo`

`\corsivograssetto`

`\countersubs [...]` <sup>1</sup> `[...]` <sup>2</sup> `[...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\counttoken .1. \in .2. \to \.3.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\counttokens .1. \to \.2.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\crampedllap {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\crightarrow {.1.} {.2.}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {.1.} {.2.}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\ctop .1. {.2.}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ctxcommand {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectcommand {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectlua {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\ctxfunction {...}`

- \* NAME

<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentETICHETTA [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numero testo numeropagina tutti
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>

\d {...}

\* CHARACTER

\da [...]

\* REFERENCE

\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...;<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 d = NUMBER

m = NUMBER

y = NUMBER

2 inherits: \datadioggi

\datadioggi [...,\*...,...]

\* anno mese giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord  
TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 KEY realpage

\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

\dayspermonth {...} {...}

1 NUMBER

2 NUMBER

\ddot {...}

\* CHARACTER

\decrement \\*..

\* CSNAME

\decrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

\decrementedcounter [...]

\* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\defineattachment [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]  
                OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.1.] [.,.2,.]  
                OPT  
1 NAME  
2 locale globale public private
```

```
\definebackground [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]  
                OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]  
          OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.1.] [.,.2,.]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]  
                OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type      = 1 2 3 4 5  
  nsinistra = NUMMER  
  ndestra   = NUMMER  
  sinistra  = BEFEHL  
  centro    = BEFEHL  
  destra    = BEFEHL  
  range     = si no  
  language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [.*.]  
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]  
          OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]  
                OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```



`\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

- \* NAME

`\definechemical [...]{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

- \* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

- \* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,...]` [...]<sup>3</sup>  
OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont` [<sup>1</sup>...] <sub>OPT</sub>

\* FONT

`\defineeffect` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub><sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable` [<sup>1</sup>] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub><sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub><sup>4</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMMER NAME  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
check = si no  
forza = si no  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub><sup>4</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub><sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...*]`

- \* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...OPT...]
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...OPT...]
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto nessuno  
liga = si no  
kern = si no  
extrakerns = si no  
tlig = si no  
trep = si no  
missing = si no  
dummies = si no  
analyze = si no  
unicoding = si no  
espansione = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = si no  
realdimensions = si no  
itlc = si no  
textitalics = si no  
mathitalics = si no  
slant = NUMBER  
extend = NUMBER  
dimensions = NUMBER  
boundingbox = si no  
compose = si no  
char-ligatures = si no  
compat-ligatures = si no  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = si no  
featureset = NAME  
colorsheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = si no auto  
devanagari = si no  
features = si no  
tcom = si no  
anum = si no  
mathsize = si no  
decomposehangul = si no  
mathalternatives = si no  
mathgaps = si no  
checkmarks = si no  
NAME = si no  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER  
blockligatures = si no

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

OPT

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito

`\definefontsize` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

OPT

OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineglobalcolor` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,.,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = si tutti TEXT  
joiners = si tutti TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno  
bordodestro = tex  
rightchars = parola NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial



`\defineinsertion` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\defineintermediatecolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER  
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```
\definelabelclass [...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\impostabtxlabeltesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostaheadtesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostalabeltesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostaoperatortesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostaprefixtesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostasuffixtesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostataglabeltesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostaunittesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\definelaye r [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelaypreset [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelaypreset [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

`\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

`\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent` ... ..

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
                                OPT
1  entrambi vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...3...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT
1  cima vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  fondo vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT
1  ampio
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
*  NAME
```

`\definemixedcolumns` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 nome = TEXT
- parent = TEXT
- stile = si no
- comando = si no elenco
- setup = si no elenco
- set = si no elenco
- cornice = si no

`\defininarrower` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...]`

- \* KEY

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...]2,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection



```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...1] [...2] [...,..3...]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...1] [...,..2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...1] [...,..2...] [...3]
                        OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

`\defineprocesscolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineprocessor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos` [...,.\*...,...]  
OPT

- \* inherits: \impostaaordinamento

`\definespotcolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations` [..., ...<sup>\*</sup>..., ...]

OPT

- \* inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\definesystemattribute` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>..., ...]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant` {...}

- \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {...}

- \* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1.] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {.*}`

\* NAME

`\definetypeface [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 implicito dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMBER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito  
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1.] [2.] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1.] [2.] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1.] [2.] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
  OPT          OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definexable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                          OPT          OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci` [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}  
                          OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
  OPT          OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3 grande = DIMENSION NUMMER  
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMMER  
a = DIMENSION NUMMER  
b = DIMENSION NUMMER  
c = DIMENSION NUMMER  
d = DIMENSION NUMMER  
testo = DIMENSION NUMMER  
x = DIMENSION NUMMER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER  
script = DIMENSION NUMMER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER  
interlinea = DIMENSION  
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMMER

`\definisciblocco` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                          OPT          OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]<sup>5</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMBER

`\definiscicolore` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>≡</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMBER  
g = NUMBER  
b = NUMBER  
c = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
k = NUMBER  
h = NUMBER  
s = NUMBER  
v = NUMBER  
x = NUMBER  
a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMBER

`\definiscicolore` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup>

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup>, [...]

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup>, [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>, [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta  
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>, [...] [...] <sup>3</sup>, [...]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup>, [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>, [...] [...] <sup>3</sup>, [...]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup>, [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup>, [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel



`\definiscifigurasimbolo [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\definiscifont [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\definiscifontdeltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 tf = FILE  
bf = FILE  
it = FILE  
sl = FILE  
bi = FILE  
bs = FILE  
sc = FILE  
mr = FILE  
mrlr = FILE  
mrrl = FILE  
mb = FILE  
mblr = FILE  
mbrl = FILE

`\definiscifontdeltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...4]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

`\definiscifont [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definisciformatoriferimento [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definiscigruppocolori [...1] [...2] [x:y3:z,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definiscihbox [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definisciincorniciato [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\definisciiniziatermina [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

`\definiscilayout [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\definiscimakeup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostamakeup

`\definiscimarcatura [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 BESCHRIFTUNG

3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

`\definiscimenuinterazione [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

`\definiscimodellotabella [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4...`

1 NAME

2 TEMPLATE

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\definiscioggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 SINGULAR

2 SINGULAR PLURAL

3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT   OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definisciordinamento [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  nessuno CSNAME

```

```

\definisciprofilo [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]
                    OPT   OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definisciprogramma [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

\definisciregistro [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]
                    OPT   OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\definisciriferimento [...]1 [...]2,[...]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\definiscisezione [...]*
*  NAME

```

```

\definiscisimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscisinonimi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
                        OPT   OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME

```

`\definiscisinonimofont [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...3,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...1,...] [...2.] [...3.]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...1.] [...2,...] [...,3...3,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...1,...] [...2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1.] [...2.] [/3.../]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...1.] [...,2...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...1.] [...2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...]` [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...]` [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...]` [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...]` [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...]` [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...]` [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]` [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]` [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\depthofstring {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\DESCRIZIONE [...1,...] {...2} ...3 \par`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\destra ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 language = implicito DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
- metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
- numberorder = numeri
- compress = si no tutti
- criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

`\determinacarattersticheelenco [...1,...] [...2,...2,...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\determinanumerotesta [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\devanagarinumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\digits {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\digits ...`

\* NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount {...} \^2..`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\directboxfromcache {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directcolor [...]`

- \* COLOR

`\directcolored [..., ...*...]`

- \* inherits: \definiscicolore

`\directcolored [...]`

- \* COLOR

`\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

`\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directdummyparameter {...}`

- \* KEY

`\directgetboxllx ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

`\directgetboxlly ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

`\directhighlight {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [...] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
                            <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>          <sup>3</sup>          <sup>4</sup>          <sup>5</sup>          <sup>6</sup>  
                            OPT          OPT          OPT          OPT          OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {...}`

- \* NAME

`\directsetup {...}`

- \* NAME

`\directsymbol {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\directvspacing {...,*...}`

- \* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\disabledirectives [...,*...]`

- \* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...,*...]`

- \* NAME

`\disablemode [...,*...]`

- \* NAME

`\disableoutputstream`

`\disableparpositions`

`\disableregime`

`\disabletrackers [...,*...]`

- \* NAME

`\displaymath {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\displaymathematics {...}`

- \* CONTENT



`\displaymessage {...}`

\* TEXT

`\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

\* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

\* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\doassign [...] [...2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...] [...2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

\* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

\* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

\* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1... [2...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1... [...2;...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [...2;...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`  
OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1...} \2...`

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {...}`

\* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...}`

\* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 NUMBER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`  
                          OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*...]`  
                          OPT

\* TEXT

`\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {1...;...} {2...;...} {3...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {1...;...} {2...;...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcontent {1...} {2...} {3...} \4... {5...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfontshasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler ... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1list {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1location {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse1locfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1MPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1mainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse1marking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1meaning \... \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelse1message {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelse1mode {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpagel float {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagel float {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .1. {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesomething {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesometoks \.. {..} {..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsestringinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsetextflow {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifemptytoks \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvalue {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifemptyvariable {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifenv {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifenvelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {...2...} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE



`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselect \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1} {2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1} {2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {1,...} {2,...} {3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {1,...} {2} {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1 {2} {3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {1,...} {2,...} {3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1} {2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {2..3.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {*.}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {1..2.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {2.,3.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse 1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomepaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsetoks \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsometokselsetelse \1... {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifstringinstringelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftext {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifundefined {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifurldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifvalue {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifvalueelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifvaluenothing {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

- \* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...}`

- \* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \... [2] [3] [4] [5]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetattribute {...}`

\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

\* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

\* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

\* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \dots [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`  
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`  
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...;2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`  
                    OPT      OPT      OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...;2...] [3...] [4...]`  
                                  OPT      OPT      OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`  
                          OPT      OPT      OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {*...}`

- \* TEXT



<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \dots {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \dots {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \dots<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \dots</code> * CSNAME

```
\dpofstring {...}
```

\* TEXT

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
```

\* KEY

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
```

\* BEFEHL

```
\EveryPar {...}
```

\* BEFEHL

```
\edefconvertedargument \1... {2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\efcmxheight {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\efcmxwidth {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\efcminheight {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\efcminwidth {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\efcparameter {1...} {2...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\effect [1...] {2...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\elaborablocchi [...,1...] [...,2...]OPT [...,3...]OPT,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

`\leftarrowfill {...}^{1} {...}^{2}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondownfill {...}^{1} {...}^{2}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonupfill {...}^{1} {...}^{2}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftrightarrowfill {...}^{1} {...}^{2}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\elementi [...]{...}^{1}`

1 inherits: \impostaelementi

2 TEXT

`\elemento [...]*{...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\emphasisboldface`

`\emphasistypeface`

`\emptylines [...]*`

\* NUMMER

`\emspace`

`\enabledirectives [...]*{...}`

\* NAME

`\enableexperiments [...]*{...}`

\* NAME

`\enablemode [...]*{...}`

\* NAME

`\enableoutputstream [...]*`

\* NAME

`\enableparpositions`

`\enableregime [...]`

\* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

`\enabletrackers [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\enskip`

`\enspace`

`\ENUMERAZIONE [...1,...2] {...3} ... \par`  
                          OPT          OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\env {...}`

\* KEY

`\envvar {...1} {...2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\eoverbarfill {...1} {...2}`  
                          OPT          OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...1} {...2}`  
                          OPT          OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...1} {...2}`  
                          OPT          OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...1} {...2}`  
                          OPT          OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\epos {...}`

\* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

\* TEXT

`\erightarrowfill`  $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$   
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill`  $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$   
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill`  $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$   
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA`  $[\dots]^1, \dots \{\dots\}^2$   
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill`  $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$   
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill`  $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$   
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill`  $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$   
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill`  $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$   
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill`  $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$   
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined`  $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TEXT

`\expanded {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\fakebox *. . .`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \*. . .`

- \* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \*. . .`

- \* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [1.] [2., ..2.., ..] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {*.}`

\* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

`\fastsxsy {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\feature [1.] [2.]`

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

`\feature {1.} {2.}`

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [1.] [2.]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [*.]`

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [1.] [2.]`  
OPT

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck



`\fetchmarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntimecommand \.1 {..2}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [...]*`

- \* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\figuraesterna [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 FILE NAME
- 2 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {...}`

- \* FILE

`\filledhboxb ...1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc ...1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg ...1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxk ...1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxm ...1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

\* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME

\filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\filterpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
category = NAME

\filterreference {...}

\* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>.]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

\firstcountervalue [..<sup>\*</sup>.]

- \* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} {..<sup>4</sup>.} {..<sup>5</sup>.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} {..<sup>4</sup>.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {..<sup>\*</sup>.}

- \* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {..<sup>\*</sup>.}

- \* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} {..<sup>4</sup>.} {..<sup>5</sup>.} {..<sup>6</sup>.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\flag {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\flushboxregister ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>

<p>\flushcollector [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\flushedrightlastline</p>
<p>\flushlayer [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\flushlocalfloats</p>
<p>\flushnextbox</p>
<p>\flushnotes</p>
<p>\flushoutputstream [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\flushshapebox</p>
<p>\flushtextflow {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\flushtokens [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\flushtoks \*...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\fontalternative</p>
<p>\fontbody</p>
<p>\fontchar {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\fontcharbyindex {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p>\fontclass</p>
<p>\fontclassname {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p>\fontface</p>
<p>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}<sup>*</sup></code> * KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\freezedimenmacro \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1] [2]`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\GetPar`

`\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\gdefconvertedargument \1 {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\getboxfromcache {...} {...} 3`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 CSNAME NUMMER



\getboxllx ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxlly ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\getbufferdata [...]  
OPT

\* BUFFER

\getcommacommandsize [...,\*,...]

\* BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...,\*,...]

\* BEFEHL

\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [...]

\* BUFFER

\getdocumentargument {...}

\* NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {...}

\* NUMMER

\getdummyparameters [...,\*,...]

\* KEY = VALUE

\getemptyparameters [...]  
2

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getparameters [...]  
2

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getexpandedparameters [..] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [..] [...2...OPT]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...1...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...1...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [..] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getlocalfloat {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..1. {..2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ..*.`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {..*.}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getobject {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [..*.]`

- \* NAME

`\getparameters [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {..*.}`

- \* NAME

`\getprivateslot {..*.}`

- \* NAME

`\getrandomcount \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\getraweparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [1...] [2...]`

- 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {...}`

\* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

`\getroundednoflines {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\gettwopassdata {...}`

\* NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {...}`

\* NAME

`\getuvalue {...}`

\* NAME

`\getvalue {...}`

\* NAME

`\getvariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [...1...] [...2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\globaldisablemode [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\globalenablemode [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\globalletempty \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpopmacro \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [...]*[...]`

\* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...]1 \*.2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...}* ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

\* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \*.1 \*.2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \*.1 \*.2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \*.1 \*.2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`  
                  OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`  
OPT

\* TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT



`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- \* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`  
OPT

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \*..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande ...`

- \* CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassettocorsivo`

`\grassettoinclinato`

`\grave {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

\* COLOR

`\greedystring .1 \at .2 \to \3 \and \4`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\griglia [...,*...,...]`

OPT

\* inherits: \basegrid

`\grossofontdeltesto`

`\groupedcommand {.1} {.2}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx .1 {.2}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly .1 {.2}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\gurmukhinumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\hairspace`

`\halfwaybox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\handletokens .1 \with \2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat {...}`

\* CHARACTER

<p><code>\hboxofvbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hboxBOX {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headnumbercontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\headreferenceattributes</code></p>
<p><code>\headsetupspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextcontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>

`\HELP [..] {..} {..}`

OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances: helptext

`\hglue ..`

- \* DIMENSION

`\hiddencitation [..]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\hiddencite [..]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\highlight [..] {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\HIGHLIGHT {..}`

- \* TEXT

`\highordinalstr {..}`

- \* TEXT

`\hilo [..] {..} {..}`

OPT

- 1 sinistra destra
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\himilo {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\hl [..]`

OPT

- \* NUMMER

`\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..*..,..]`

- \* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar [..,..*..,..]`

- \* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\hphantom {..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\hpos {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\hsizelfraction {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 NUMMER

`\hsmash {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\hsmashbox ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\hsmashed {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\hspace [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME

`\htdpostring {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\htofstring {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\hyphen`

`\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\hyphenatedfile {...}`

- \* FILE

`\hyphenatedfilename {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\hyphenatedhbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\hyphenatedpar {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\hyphenatedurl {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\hyphenatedword {...}`

\* TEXT

`\INRSTEX`

`\ibox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\ifassignment 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\iff`

`\ifinobject 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\ifinoutputstream 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\ifparameters 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\iftrialeasetting 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\ignoreimplicitspaces`

`\ignorevalue {...}`

\* NAME

`\ignoto`

`\immediatesavetwopassdata 1{...} 2{...} 3{...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

3 CONTENT

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\imposta [...]`

\* NAME

`\impostaallineamento [...,*...]`

\* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capovero lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

`\impostaampiezzariga [...]`

\* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

`\impostabarrainterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b c d e f g  
stato = inizia termina  
comando = CSNAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio  
profondita = DIMENSION max  
distanza = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
simbolo = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostablocco [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
interno = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostabloccosezione [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
numero = si no

`\impostabuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 BUFFER

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostacampi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacampo [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacapoversi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 ogni NUMBER  
3 n = NUMBER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION adatta  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colorelinea = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME:NUMBER  
2 n = NUMBER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION adatta  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colorelinea = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostacaption` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\impostacaptions` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\mettichemical` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT



`\mettigure` [1...]<sub>OPT</sub> [2...]<sub>OPT</sub> {3...} {4...}

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic` [1...]<sub>OPT</sub> [2...]<sub>OPT</sub> {3...} {4...}

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo` [1...]<sub>OPT</sub> [2...]<sub>OPT</sub> {3...} {4...}

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettitable` [1...]<sub>OPT</sub> [2...]<sub>OPT</sub> {3...} {4...}

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\impostacima` [1...]<sub>OPT</sub> [2...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostaclipping [...\*...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

\impostacolonne [...\*...]

\* n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
opzione = sfondo  
offset = DIMENSION  
comando = \...##1  
altezza = DIMENSION  
direzione = sinistra destra  
bilanciamento = si no  
allinea = setupalign  
tolleranza = setuptolerance  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto  
ncima = NUMMER  
linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

\impostacolore [...\*...]

\* FILE

\impostacolori [...\*...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
spot = si no  
espansione = si no  
fattore = si no  
rgb = si no  
cmyk = si no  
conversione = si no sempre  
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME  
coloretesto = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

\impostacommento [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno  
metodo = normale nascosto  
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta DIMENSION  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
colore = COLOR  
opzione = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spazio = si  
buffer = BUFFER

`\impostacommentopagina [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno  
stato = inizia termina nessuno  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION

`\comment [.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.,.,.}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
2 inherits: \impostacommento  
3 TEXT

`\impostadimensionicarta [.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
metodo = normale nessuno NAME  
scala = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
opzione = adatta max  
distanza = DIMENSION

`\impostadimensionicarta [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT OPT

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

`\impostaelementi [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = nessuno NAME  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine  
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno  
n = NUMBER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaelencazioni [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\impostaitemize [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 ogni NUMBER  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup  
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\impostaelenco [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\impostaelencocombinato [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
instances: content
```

`\metticontent [...*,...]`  
OPT

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\impostaenumerazioni [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 testo margine bordo  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostafontdeltesto [...*,...]`

- \* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms [...*,...]`

- \* metodo = XML HTML PDF  
export = si no

`\impostaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostaincorniciato [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME  
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
raggio = DIMENSION  
raggiocornice = DIMENSION  
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
profonditacornice = DIMENSION  
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION  
colorecornice = COLOR  
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicesfondo = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME  
region = si no  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
offsetcornice = DIMENSION  
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno  
sfondo = foreground colore NAME  
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION  
component = NAME  
extras = BEFEHL  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloreprimopiano = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION  
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
strut = si no nessuno locale globale  
autostrut = si no  
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale  
autoampiezza = si no forza  
righe = NUMMER  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
rigovuoto = si no  
profile = NAME  
vuoto = si no  
loffset = DIMENSION  
roffset = DIMENSION  
toffset = DIMENSION  
boffset = DIMENSION  
orientation = NUMMER

`\impostainiziatermina [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostainstestazione [...1.] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 testo margine bordo  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostainterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = COLOR  
autore = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
parolachiave = TEXT  
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight  
menu = attivo disattivo  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calcola = REFERENCE  
click = si no  
display = normale nuovo  
pagina = si no pagina nome auto  
azioneapri = REFERENCE  
azionechiudi = REFERENCE  
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
setsimboli = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\impostainterazione [...*]`  
OPT

\* NAME

`\impostainterlinea [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 riga = DIMENSION  
altezza = NUMMER  
profondita = NUMMER  
altezzamin = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = NUMMER altezza  
fondo = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\impostainterlinea [...*,...]`  
OPT

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\impostainterlinea [...*]`

\* NAME

`\impostalayout` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti  
margine = DIMENSION  
bordo = DIMENSION  
distanzamargine = DIMENSION  
distanzabordo = DIMENSION  
distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
distanzacima = DIMENSION  
distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION  
distanzapdp = DIMENSION  
distanzafondo = DIMENSION  
preimpostato = NAME  
marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
bordosinistro = DIMENSION  
bordodestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = DIMENSION  
piedipagina = DIMENSION  
cima = DIMENSION  
fondo = DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
cutspace = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta  
spaziofondo = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMBER  
altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
colonne = NUMBER  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
metodo = implicito normale NAME  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
scala = NUMBER  
sx = NUMBER  
sy = NUMBER  
marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro  
griglia = si no disattivo  
distanzatesto = DIMENSION  
alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
cropoffset = DIMENSION  
trimoffset = DIMENSION  
bleedoffset = DIMENSION  
artoffset = DIMENSION

`\impostalayout` [...]

\* reimposta NAME

`\impostalineemargine` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\impostalineenere [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* ampiezza = max DIMENSION  
altezza = max DIMENSION  
profondita = max DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativa = a b  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
type = mp si no  
mp = NAME

`\impostalineerimpimento [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostalineesottili [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* altezza = max DIMENSION  
profondita = max DIMENSION  
sfondo = colore  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
alternativa = a b c nessuno  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
colore = COLOR  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

`\impostalineetestto [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra inmargine  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto



`\impostalingua` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 SPRACHE implicito

2 implicito = SPRACHE  
stato = inizia termina  
data = inherits: \datadioggi  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
spaziatura = ampio impaccato  
font = auto  
testo = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL  
menzionedestra = BEFEHL  
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL  
citazionedestra = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
frasesinistra = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
frasedestra = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL  
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL  
fattore = si no

`\impostamaiuscole` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = si no  
sc = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

`\impostamakeup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comando = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
luogo = cima  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
statopagina = inizia termina  
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto  
stile = inherits: \value-style  
colore = COLOR

`\impostamarcatura` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stato = inizia termina  
espansione = si no  
separatoro = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...#1

`\impostamenuinterazione [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto  
category = NAME  
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetdestror = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap  
stato = inizia vuoto locale  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
posizione = si no  
centro = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostamenzione [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,*...]`

\* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta  
distanza = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,*...]`

\* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = si no  
comando = \...##1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine in margine al margine  
bordomargine  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inizia = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
metodo = pagina primo successivo  
conversione = NAME  
continua = si no  
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine in margine  
distanza = DIMENSION  
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto  
comando = \...##1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostanumeropagina [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\impostaoggettobilibili [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

\impostaoggettomobile [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
implicito = inherits: \placefloat  
fallback = inherits: \placefloat  
interno = BEFEHL  
criterio = DIMENSION  
metodo = NUMMER  
sidemethod = NUMMER  
textmethod = NUMMER  
sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale  
griglia = CD:STRING  
locale = si no  
comando = \...##1  
availablewidth = DIMENSION  
availableheight = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno  
margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro  
bordosinistro bordodestro  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
margineinterno = DIMENSION  
margineesterno = DIMENSION  
bottombefore = BEFEHL  
bottomafter = BEFEHL  
espansione = si no xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
freeregion = si no  
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi  
spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
margine = DIMENSION  
ncima = DIMENSION  
nfondo = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita  
nrighe = NUMMER  
cache = si no

`\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 espansione = si no xml  
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME  
successivo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2##3  
comandotesto = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicito DIN<sub>□</sub>5007-1 DIN<sub>□</sub>5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinonimi = COLOR

`\logo [...1] {...2}`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\impostaparranging [...*,...]`

\* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP  
2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12  
DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

`\impostapdp [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 testo margine bordo  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostapiustretto [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = DIMENSION  
centro = DIMENSION  
destra = DIMENSION  
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER\*sinistra NUMBER\*centro NUMBER\*destra reimposta  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostaposizionamento [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stato = inizia sovrapponi  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = assoluto relativo  
ystep = assoluto relativo  
xscale = NUMBER  
yscale = NUMBER  
xfactor = NUMBER  
yfactor = NUMBER  
fattore = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER

`\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...*,...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,.\*=...]

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 referencemethod = avanti  
espansione = si no xml  
numeroproprio = si no  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternativa = a b A B  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
compress = si no tutti  
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = si no  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
indicatore = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
deeptextcommand = \...##1  
comandopagina = \...##1  
distanza = DIMENSION  
interazione = testo numeropagina  
numeropagina = si no  
simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL  
language = implicito DIN<sub>L</sub>5007-1 DIN<sub>L</sub>5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorepagina = COLOR  
n = NUMBER  
bilanciamento = si no  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
numberorder = numeri

\impostaregistro [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 referencemethod = avanti  
espansione = si no xml  
numeroproprio = si no  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternativa = a b A B  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
compress = si no tutti impaccato  
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = si no  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
indicatore = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
deeptextcommand = \...##1  
comandopagina = \...##1  
distanza = DIMENSION  
interazione = testo numeropagina  
numeropagina = si no  
simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL  
language = implicito DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorepagina = COLOR  
n = NUMBER  
bilanciamento = si no  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
numberorder = numeri

\impostareGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NUMMER  
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

instances: index

\impostarientro [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta  
toggle DIMENSION NAME

\impostariferimento [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
espansione = si no xml  
autofile = si no  
export = si no  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
doppiafaccia = si no  
interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti  
separatore = BEFEHL  
prefisso = + - TEXT

`\impostarighe [...1;...] [...2;...]`

1 NAME  
2 opzione = impaccato  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito  
comando = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

`\impostarigheriempiimento [...*;...]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...*;...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\impostarotazione [...*;...]`

\* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale  
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...*;...]`

\* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait  
pagina carta  
copies = NUMBER  
attesa = nessuno NUMBER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...*;...]`

\* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...*]`

\* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3;...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondi [...1;...] [...2;...]`

1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto  
2 stato = inizia termina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR  
2 espansione = si no xml  
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME  
successivo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2##3  
comandotesto = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicito DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\abbreviation [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

\impostaspaziatura [...<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

\* fisso impaccato ampio

\impostaspaziobianco [...<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

\* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
righe = auto NUMMER  
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* testo = DIMENSION max  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto  
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno  
allinea = sinistra centro destra  
comandi = BEFEHL  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
altezza = strut NUMMER  
profondita = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION



```
\impostatabulato [...]  
                OPT  OPT  
                [...,..3..,..  
                ]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```
\impostatavolozza [...]
```

\* NAME

\impostatesta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprio = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto
  numero = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
           uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capovero normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
```

\impostateste [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```

`\chapter [...;1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\part [...;1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\section [...;1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subject [...;1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsection [...;1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...;1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...;1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...;1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...;1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...;1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...;1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...;1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {2...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\impostatestimica [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestifondo [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestiincorniciati [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [...,1...,...] {2...}`  
OPT

- 1 inherits: \setupframedtext
- 2 CONTENT

`\impostatestiintestazioni [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestipdp [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoulement

`\impostaLABELtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortestto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...,*...]`

\* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]`

\* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMBER

`\impostatype [...,1...]OPT [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
comando = CSNAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
tab = si no NUMBER  
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...,1...]OPT [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 marginedispari = DIMENSION  
marginepari = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata  
keeptogether = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no NUMBER  
range = NUMBER NAME  
tab = si no NUMBER  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
continua = si no  
inizia = NUMBER  
termina = NUMBER  
passo = NUMBER  
numerazione = file riga no  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...,*...]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

\* NAME

`\in {...}OPT {...}OPT [...]3`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\inclinato`

`\inclinatograssetto`

<pre>\includemenu [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\includeversioninfo {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\incorniciato [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\FRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> <pre>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</pre>
<pre>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\incrementa \*..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementedcounter [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementvalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\indentation</pre>
<pre>\infofont</pre>
<pre>\infofontbold</pre>

`\inheritparameter [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 KEY

`\inhibitblank`

`\initializeboxstack {...}`

- \* NAME

`\iniziaalignment [...*;...] ... \terminaalignment`

- \* inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro`

`\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra`

`\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra`

`\iniziaallmodes [...*;...] ... \terminaallmodes`

- \* NAME

`\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente`

- \* FILE \*

`\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione`

- \* NAME

`\iniziaambiente ...* ... \terminaambiente`

- \* FILE \*

`\iniziaATTACHMENT [...1] [...2;...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
  - 2 inherits: \setupattachment
- instances: attachment

`\iniziaattachment [...1] [...2;...] ... \terminaattachment`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar`

- \* NAME

`\iniziabitmapimage [...*;...] ... \terminabitmapimage`

- \* colore = rgb cmyk grigio
- ampiezza = DIMENSION
- altezza = DIMENSION
- x = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER



`\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...]` ... `\terminabtxrenderingdefinitions`

\* NAME

`\iniziabuffer [...]` ... `\terminabuffer`  
OPT

\* NAME

`\iniziaBUFFER` ... `\terminaBUFFER`

instances: hiding

`\iniziacapoverso [...]` ... `\terminacapoverso`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaSECTION [...]` ... `\terminaSECTION`  
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\iniziachapter [...]` ... `\terminachapter`  
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziapart [...]` ... `\terminapart`  
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasection [...]` ... `\terminasection`  
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubject [...,\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.] [...,\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.] ... \terminasubject`

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsection [...,\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.] [...,\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.] ... \terminasubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubject [...,\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.] [...,\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.] ... \terminasubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.] [...,\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.] ... \terminasubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.] [...,\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.] ... \terminasubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.] [...,\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.] ... \terminasubsubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.] [...,\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
                                OPT                                OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
                                OPT                                OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \terminatile
                                OPT                                OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziacatcodetable \.* ... \terminacatcodetable

*  CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

```

\iniziacharakteralign [...] ... \terminacharakteralign
                                OPT

*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences

```

```

\iniziachemical [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \terminachemical
                                OPT                                OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella

*  NAME

```

```

\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato
                                OPT

*  NAME

```

```

\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect

```

```

\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting

```

```

\iniziacolonne [...,\frac{1}{...},...] ... \terminacolonne
                                OPT

*  inherits: \impostacolonne

```

`\iniziacolore [...]` ... `\terminacolore`

\* COLOR

`\iniziacolorintent [...]` ... `\terminacolorintent`

\* knockout overprint nessuno

`\iniziacoloronly [...]` ... `\terminacoloronly`

\* COLOR

`\iniziacolorset [...]` ... `\terminacolorset`

\* NAME

`\iniziacolumnspan [...1...2...]` ... `\terminacolumnspan`

\* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

`\iniziacomination [...1...] [...2...]` ... `\terminacomination`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\iniziacomination [...1...] [...2...] ...` `\terminacomination`

1 NAME

2 N\*M

`\iniziacommentopagina ...` `\terminacommentopagina`

`\iniziacomMENT [...1...] [...2...]` ... `\terminacomMENT`

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

instances: comment

`\iniziacomment [...1...] [...2...]` ... `\terminacomment`

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

`\iniziacomponenet [...]` ... `\terminacomponenet`

\* FILE \*

`\iniziacomponenet ...` ... `\terminacomponenet`

\* FILE \*

`\iniziacode ...` `\terminacode`

`\iniziacode ...` `\terminacode`

`\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...1...] [...2...] ...` `\terminabtxlabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziaheadtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaheadtesto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\inizialabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminalabeltesto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziamathlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminamathlabeltesto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziaoperatorotestto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaoperatorotestto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziaprefixtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaprefixtesto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziasuffixtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminasuffixtesto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziataglabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminataglabeltesto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziaunittesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaunittesto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziactxfunction ... \terminactxfunction`

\* NAME

`\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition`

\* NAME

`\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor`

`\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\iniziadelimited [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... \terminadelimited`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziadelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME  
 2 SPRACHE  
 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT`  
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE  
 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\iniziaaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaaside`  
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE  
 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziablockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminablockquote`  
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE  
 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquotation`  
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE  
 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquote`  
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE  
 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaspeech`  
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE  
 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...*,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`  
OPT

\* titolo = TEXT  
 segnalibro = TEXT  
 elenco = TEXT  
 riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,... {...}2 ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`  
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE  
 2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmth ... \terminadmth`

`\iniziadocument [...]1,...*,...] ... \terminadocument`  
OPT

\* inherits: \setupdocument

`\iniziaeffect [...]` ... `\terminaeffect`

\* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {...}` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... `\terminaelement`

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaelemento [...]` [<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\terminaelemento`

\* REFERENCE

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]` [<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\terminaembeddedxtable`

\* inherits: `\setupxtable`

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]` [<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\terminaembeddedxtable`

\* NAME

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]` [<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\terminaENUMERAZIONE`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]` [<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>2</sup>...}<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\terminaENUMERAZIONE`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\iniziaexceptions [...]` ... `\terminaexceptions`

\* SPRACHE

`\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded`

`\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect`

`\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable`

\* CSNAME

`\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...]` ... `\terminaexternalfigurecollection`

\* NAME

`\iniziafigura [...]` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... `\terminafigura`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 inherits: `\figuraesterna`

`\iniziafisso [...]` [<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... `\terminafisso`

\* basso centro alto pedap implicito

`\iniziafittingpage [...]1 [...,2...]OPT ... \terminafittingpage`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,*...]OPT ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

instances: TEXpage MPpage

`\iniziaMPpage [...,*...]OPT ... \terminaMPpage`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\iniziaTEXpage [...,*...]OPT ... \terminaTEXpage`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\iniziafloatcombination [...,*...]OPT ... \terminafloatcombination`

\* inherits: \setupcombination

`\iniziafloatcombination [...]OPT ... \terminafloatcombination`

\* N\*M NAME

`\iniziaFLOATtesto [...,1...]OPT [...,2...]OPT {...3} ... \terminaFLOATtesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\iniziafont [...]OPT ... \terminafont`

\* FONT

`\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass`

\* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution`

\* NAME

`\iniziaformula [...,*...]OPT ... \terminaformula`

\* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,*...]OPT ... \terminaFORMULAformula`

\* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

instances: sp sd mp md

`\iniziaformule [...,*...]OPT ... \terminaformule`

\* + - REFERENCE



`\iniziaframedcontent [...]` ... `\terminaframedcontent`  
OPT

\* NAME disattivo

`\iniziagridsnapping [...]` ... `\terminagridsnapping`  
OPT

\* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME

`\iniziagridsnapping [...,*...]` ... `\terminagridsnapping`  
OPT

\* inherits: `\definegridsnapping`

`\iniziahboxestohbox` ... `\terminahboxestohbox`

`\iniziahboxregister ...` ... `\terminahboxregister`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziaHELP [...]` ... `\terminaHELP`  
OPT

\* REFERENCE

instances: helptext

`\iniziahelptext [...]` ... `\terminahelptext`  
OPT

\* REFERENCE

`\iniziahighlight [...]` ... `\terminahighlight`

\* NAME

`\iniziahyphenation [...,*...]` ... `\terminahyphenation`

\* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\iniziaimath` ... `\terminaimath`

`\iniziainpaccato [...]` ... `\terminainpaccato`  
OPT

\* rigovuoto

`\inizialines [...,*...]` ... `\terminalines`  
OPT

\* inherits: `\impostarighe`

`\inizialUA [...,*...]` ... `\terminalUA`  
OPT

\* inherits: `\impostatyping`

`\iniziamP [...,*...]` ... `\terminamP`  
OPT

\* inherits: `\impostatyping`

`\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...]` ... `\terminaPARSEDXML`  
OPT

\* inherits: `\impostatyping`

`\iniziATEX [...,*...]` ... `\terminaTEX`  
OPT

\* inherits: `\impostatyping`

`\iniziatyping [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminatyping`

OPT  
\* inherits: \impostatyping

`\iniziaXML [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminaXML`

OPT  
\* inherits: \impostatyping

`\iniziaincorniciato [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminaincorniciato`

OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\iniziaindentedtext [.*] ... \terminaindentedtext`

\* NAME

`\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT`

`\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding`

`\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione`

\* nascosto NAME

`\iniziainterface ... \terminainterface`

\* tutti SPRACHE

`\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext`

`\iniziaitemgroup [.*] [...,2...] [.,.,.3.,.,.] ... \terminaitemgroup`

OPT      OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup  
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2.,.,.] ... \terminaITEMGROUP`

OPT      OPT  
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

`\iniziaJScode .1. .2. .3. ... \terminaJScode`

1 NAME  
2 uses  
3 NAME

`\iniziaJSreamble .1. .2. .3. ... \terminaJSreamble`

1 NAME  
2 usato  
3 now later

`\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout`

`\inizialayout [...]` ... `\terminalayout`

\* NAME

`\inizialinealignment [...]` ... `\terminalinealignment`

\* sinistra centro destra max

`\inizialineamargine [...]` ... `\terminalineamargine`

\* NUMMER

`\inizialineamargine [...,*...]` ... `\terminalineamargine`

\* inherits: `\setupmarginrule`

`\inizialineatesto {...}` ... `\terminalineatesto`

\* TEXT

`\inizialinecorrection [...,*...]` ... `\terminalinecorrection`

\* rigovuto inherits: `\rigovuto`

`\inizialinefiller [...1]` `[...,*2...]` ... `\terminalinefiller`

1 filler NAME

2 inherits: `\setuplinefiller`

`\inizialinenumbering [...1]` `[...,*2...]` ... `\terminalinenumbering`

1 NAME

2 continua = si no  
inizia = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
metodo = pagina primo successivo

`\inizialinenumbering [...1]` `[...2]` ... `\terminalinenumbering`

1 NAME

2 continua NUMMER

`\inizialinetable` ... `\terminalinetable`

`\inizialinetablebody` ... `\terminalinetablebody`

`\inizialinetablecell [...,*...]` ... `\terminalinetablecell`

\* inherits: `\setuplinetable`

`\inizialinetablehead` ... `\terminalinetablehead`

`\inizialocalfootnotes` ... `\terminalocalfootnotes`

`\inizialocalheadsetup` ... `\terminalocalheadsetup`

`\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...]` ... `\terminalocallinecorrection`

\* rigovuto inherits: `\rigovuto`

`\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes`

\* NAME

`\inizialocalsetups [1...] [2...] ... \terminalocalsetups`  
OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

`\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups`

\* NAME

`\inizialua ... \terminalua`

`\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode`

`\inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset`

\* NAME

`\inizialuasetups [1...] [2...] ... \terminaluasetups`  
OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

`\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups`

\* NAME

`\iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip`

\* NAME

`\iniziaMPcode {...*} ... \terminaMPcode`  
OPT

\* NAME

`\iniziaMPdefinitions {...*} ... \terminaMPdefinitions`  
OPT

\* NAME

`\iniziaMPdrawing [...*] ... \terminaMPdrawing`  
OPT

\* -

`\iniziaMPenvironment [...*] ... \terminaMPenvironment`  
OPT

\* reimposta globale +

`\iniziaMPextensions {...,*} ... \terminaMPextensions`  
OPT

\* NAME

`\iniziaMPinclusions [1...] {...*} ... \terminaMPinclusions`  
OPT OPT

1 +

2 NAME

`\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations`

`\iniziaMPpositiongraphic`  $\{\dots\}^1$   $\{\dots,\dots\}^2$  ... `\terminaMPpositiongraphic`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\iniziaMPpositionmethod`  $\{\dots\}^*$  ... `\terminaMPpositionmethod`

\* NAME

`\iniziaMPrun`  $\{\dots\}^*$  ... `\terminaMPrun`  
OPT

\* NAME

`\iniziamakeup`  $[\dots]^1$   $[\dots,\dots]^2$  ... `\terminamakeup`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: `\impostamakeup`

`\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup`  $[\dots,\dots]^*$  ... `\terminaMAKEUPmakeup`  
OPT

\* inherits: `\impostamakeup`

instances: standard page text middle

`\iniziamiddlemakeup`  $[\dots,\dots]^*$  ... `\terminamiddlemakeup`  
OPT

\* inherits: `\impostamakeup`

`\iniziapagemakeup`  $[\dots,\dots]^*$  ... `\terminapagemakeup`  
OPT

\* inherits: `\impostamakeup`

`\iniziastandardmakeup`  $[\dots,\dots]^*$  ... `\terminastandardmakeup`  
OPT

\* inherits: `\impostamakeup`

`\iniziatextmakeup`  $[\dots,\dots]^*$  ... `\terminatextmakeup`  
OPT

\* inherits: `\impostamakeup`

`\inizamarginblock`  $[\dots]^*$  ... `\terminamarginblock`  
OPT

\* NAME

`\inizamarkedcontent`  $[\dots]^*$  ... `\terminamarkedcontent`  
OPT

\* reimposta tutti NAME

`\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT`  $[\dots,\dots]^*$  ... `\terminaMATHALIGNMENT`  
OPT

\* inherits: `\setupmathalignment`

instances: align mathalignment

`\iniziaMATHCASES`  $[\dots,\dots]^*$  ... `\terminaMATHCASES`  
OPT

\* inherits: `\setupmathcases`

instances: cases mathcases

```
\iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
                                OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...,*...] ... \terminamathstyle
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [...,.*,...] ... \terminamatrices
                                OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,.*,...] ... \terminamettiformula
                                OPT
* titolo = TEXT
  suffix = TEXT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*] ... \terminamettiformula
                                OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns
                                OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
                                OPT
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,.*,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
                                OPT
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,.*,...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
                                OPT
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziamode [...,*] ... \terminamode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...1,...] {...2} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT
```

`\iniziamodule [...]` ... `\terminamodule`

\* FILE

`\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection`

`\iniziamodule ... \terminamodule`

\* FILE

`\inizianamedsection [...]` [1...] [2...] [3...] ... `\terminanamedsection`

1 ABSCHNITT

2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\inizianamedsubformulas [...]` [1...] {2...} ... `\terminanamedsubformulas`

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\inizianarrower [...]` ... `\terminanarrower`

\* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta

`\inizianaNARROWER [...]` ... `\terminaNARROWER`

\* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta

`\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo`

`\inizianicelyfilledbox [...]` ... `\terminanicelyfilledbox`

\* ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
strut = si no

`\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference`

`\inizianotallmodes [...]` ... `\terminanotallmodes`

\* NAME

`\inizianaNOTE [...]` ... `\terminaNOTE`

\* REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\inizianaNOTE [...]` ... `\terminaNOTE`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote`

OPT

\* REFERENCE

`\iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote`

OPT

\* REFERENCE

`\inizianotext ... \terminanotext`

`\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode`

\* NAME

`\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto`

`\iniziaoutputstream [...*] ... \terminaoutputstream`

\* NAME

`\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint`

`\iniziapagefigure [1...] [...,2...2...] ... \terminapagefigure`

OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\iniziapagegrid [1...] [...,2...2...] ... \terminapagegrid`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\iniziapagegridspan [1...] [...,2...2...] ... \terminapagegridspan`

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\iniziaPAGEGRID [...,*...*...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID`

OPT

\* inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\iniziapagelayout [...*] ... \terminapagelayout`

\* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

`\iniziapar [1...] [...,2...2...] ... \terminapar`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaparagraphs [...*] ... \terminaparagraphs`

\* NAME

`\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell`

`\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS`

`\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL`



\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder

\* implicito oneline basic NAME

\iniziaplacefloat [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \terminaplacefloat

1 SINGULAR

2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
margin sinistro margin destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno  
bordo esterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

\iniziamettiFLOAT [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
margin sinistro margin destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno  
bordo esterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\iniziamettichemical [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \terminamettichemical

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
margin sinistro margin destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno  
bordo esterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziamettifigure [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... \terminamettifigure

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
margin sinistro margin destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno  
bordo esterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
                        OPT      OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                        OPT      OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...1...2...] ... \terminamettitable
                    OPT      OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                        OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                        OPT

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...*...] ... \terminamettilegend
                    OPT

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...1...2...] ... \terminapositioning
                    OPT      OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostapositionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay

*  NAME

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre

\* [-+]NUMBER

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,\*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand

\* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,\*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist

\* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,\*...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand

\* BEFEHL

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,\*...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist

\* BEFEHL

\iniziaprodotta [...] ... \terminaprodotta

\* FILE \*

\iniziaprodotta .\* ... \terminaprodotta

\* FILE \*

\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto

\* FILE \*

\iniziaprogetto .\* ... \terminaprogetto

\* FILE \*

\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors

\iniziapubblicazione [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,\*...,...] ... \terminapubblicazione

1 NAME

2 tag = REFERENCE

category = TEXT

k = REFERENCE

t = TEXT

\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized

\iniziarawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminarawsetups

1 griglia

2 NAME

\iniziarawsetups .\* ... \terminarawsetups

\* NAME

\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile

`\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime`

\* inherits: \enableregime

`\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...2...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\iniziariga [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\inizialINES [...*...OPT...] ... \terminalINES`

\* inherits: \impostarighe

instances: lines

`\iniziascript [...*] ... \terminascript`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\iniziasectionblock [...1] [...2...OPT...] ... \terminasectionblock`

1 NAME

2 segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...*...OPT...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK`

\* segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\iniziaappendices [...*...OPT...] ... \terminaappendices`

\* segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziabackmatter [...*...OPT...] ... \terminabackmatter`

\* segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziabodymatter [...*...OPT...] ... \terminabodymatter`

\* segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziafrontmatter [...*...OPT...] ... \terminafrontmatter`

\* segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```

\iniziasectionlevel [1...] [OPT,...2...,...] [OPT,...3...,...] ... \terminasectionlevel

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprrio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziitemize [OPT,...1...,...] [OPT,...2...,...] ... \terminaitemize

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\inizialign [OPT,...*...,...] ... \terminaalign

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

```

```

\iniziamathalignment [OPT,...*...,...] ... \terminamathalignment

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

```

```

\iniziacases [OPT,...*...,...] ... \terminacases

* inherits: \setupmathcases

```

```

\iniziamathcases [OPT,...*...,...] ... \terminamathcases

* inherits: \setupmathcases

```

```

\iniziamathmatrix [OPT,...*...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\iniziamatrix [OPT,...*...,...] ... \terminamatrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\iniziaseups [OPT1] [2...] ... \terminaseups

1 griglia

2 NAME

```

```

\iniziamdformula [OPT,...*...,...] ... \terminamdformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziampformula [OPT,...*...,...] ... \terminampformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziasdformula [OPT,...*...,...] ... \terminasdformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziaspformula [OPT,...*...,...] ... \terminaspformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziaseups * ... \terminaseups

* NAME

```

`\iniziasfondo [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminasfondo`

OPT  
\* inherits: \impostasfondo

`\iniziaSFONDO [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminaSFONDO`

OPT  
\* inherits: \impostasfondo

instances: sfondo

`\iniziashift [..] ... \terminashift`

\* NAME

`\iniziasidebar [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminasidebar`

OPT OPT  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\iniziasimplecolumns [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminasimplecolumns`

OPT  
\* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize

`\iniziasospeso [.,.,.1.,.,.] {.2.} ... \terminasospeso`

OPT  
1 distanza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
luogo = sinistra destra  
2 CONTENT

`\iniziasospeso [.1.] {.2.} ... \terminasospeso`

OPT  
1 sinistra destra  
2 CONTENT

`\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi`

`\iniziaspecialitem [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminaspecialitem`

OPT OPT  
1 elemento  
2 REFERENCE

`\iniziaspecialitem [.*] ... \terminaspecialitem`

\* sotto its

`\iniziaspecialitem [.1.] {.2.} ... \terminaspecialitem`

1 sim corse mar  
2 TEXT

`\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread`

`\inizia [.*] ... \termina`

OPT  
\* NAME

`\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP`

`\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure`

\* NAME

`\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} {...2...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\iniziastretto [...1] [...2...2...] ... \terminastretto`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\iniziastretto [...1...1...] [...2...2] ... \terminastretto`  
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \impostapiustretto

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta

`\iniziastretto [...1] [...2...2] ... \terminastretto`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta

`\iniziaststrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminaststrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\iniziastyle [...*...*...] ... \terminastyle`

\* inherits: \setupstyle

`\iniziastyle [...*] ... \terminastyle`

\* NAME FONT

`\iniziastYLE ... \terminastYLE`

`\iniziastsubformulas [...*...*] ... \terminastsubformulas`  
OPT

\* + - REFERENCE

`\iniziastsubjectlevel [...1] [...2...2] [...3...3] ... \terminastsubjectlevel`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziastsubsentence ... \terminastsubsentence`

`\iniziastsubstack ... \terminastsubstack`

`\iniziastsymbolset [...*] ... \terminastsymbolset`

\* NAME

`\iniziaTABLE [...1...2...] ... \terminaTABLE`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\iniziaTABLEbody [...1...2...] ... \terminaTABLEbody`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\iniziaTABLEfoot [...1...2...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\iniziaTABLEhead [...1...2...] ... \terminaTABLEhead`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\iniziaTABLEnext [...1...2...] ... \terminaTABLEnext`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\iniziatabella [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminatabella`

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \impostabelle

`\iniziatabella [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminatabella`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostabelle

`\iniziabelle [...1...] ... \terminabelle`

\* TEMPLATE

`\iniziabelle [...1...] ... \terminabelle`

\* NAME

`\iniziaTABULATION [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminaTABULATION`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\iniziatabulato [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminatabulato`

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\iniziaTABULATE [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminaTABULATE`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

instances: legend fact

`\iniziafact [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminaffect`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato





`\inizia1textbackground [...] [2...,...OPT...,...] ... \terminatextbackground`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\inizia1textbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual`

`\inizia1TEXTBACKGROUND [2...,...OPT...,...] ... \termina3TEXTBACKGROUND`

\* inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\inizia1textcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor`

\* COLOR

`\inizia1textcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent`

`\inizia1textflow [...] ... \terminatextflow`

\* NAME

`\inizia1tokens [...] ... \terminatokens`

\* NAME

`\inizia1transparent [...] ... \terminatransparent`

\* COLOR

`\inizia1typescript [2...,...OPT...,] [3...,...OPT...,] [4...,...OPT...,] ... \terminatypescript`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2 NAME

3 size nome

`\inizia1typescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection`

\* NAME

`\inizia1TYPING [2...,...OPT...,...] ... \termina3TYPING`

\* inherits: \impostatyping

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\inizia1TYPING [2...,...OPT...,...] ... \termina3TYPING`

\* continua

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\inizia1uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...2,...OPT} ... \termina3uniqueMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\inizia1uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...2,...OPT} ... \termina3uniqueMPpagegraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

<code>\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked</code>
<code>\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>;...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>;...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\iniziausemathstyleparameter \.* ... \terminausemathstyleparameter</code> * CSNAME
<code>\iniziausingbtxspeficiation [...] ... \terminausingbtxspeficiation</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\iniziavboxregister \.* ... \terminavboxregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox</code>
<code>\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator</code>
<code>\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER</code>
<code>\iniziavtopregister \.* ... \terminavtopregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\iniziaxcell [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> ... \terminaxcell</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxcellgroup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> ... \terminaxcellgroup</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxgroup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> ... \terminaxgroup</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim`

\* NAME

`\iniziaxmlinlinneverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlinneverbatim`

\* NAME

`\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw`

`\iniziaxmlsetups [1...] [2...] ... \terminaxmlsetups`  
OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

`\iniziaxmlsetups .* ... \terminaxmlsetups`

\* NAME

`\iniziaxrow [1...] [2...] ... \terminaxrow`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxrowgroup [1...] [2...] ... \terminaxrowgroup`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtable [...,.*...] ... \terminaxtable`  
OPT

\* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtablebody [...,.*...] ... \terminaxtablebody`  
OPT

\* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody`  
OPT

\* NAME

`\iniziaxtablefoot [...,.*...] ... \terminaxtablefoot`  
OPT

\* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot`  
OPT

\* NAME

`\iniziaxtablehead [...,.*...] ... \terminaxtablehead`  
OPT

\* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead`  
OPT

\* NAME

`\iniziaxtablenext [...,.*...] ... \terminaxtablenext`  
OPT

\* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziablenext [...]` ... `\terminablenext`  
OPT  
\* NAME

`\iniziatable [...]` ... `\terminatable`  
OPT  
\* inherits: `\setuptable`

`\iniziatable [...]` ... `\terminatable`  
OPT  
\* NAME

`\inlinebuffer [...]`  
OPT  
\* BUFFER

`\inlinedbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\inlinemath {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\inlinemathematics {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\inlinemessage {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\inlineordisplaymath {...}` `{...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\inlinorange [...]`  
\* REFERENCE

`\innerflushshapebox`

`\input {...}`  
\* FILE

`\inputfilebarename`

`\inputfilename`

`\inputfilerealsuffix`

`\inputfilesuffix`

`\inputgivenfile {...}`  
\* FILE

`\input ...`

\* FILE

`\inriga {...} [...]`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

`\insertpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 `ampiezza = DIMENSION`  
`n = NUMMER`  
`category = NAME`

`\installactionhandler {...}`

\* NAME

`\installactivecharacter ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\installalingua [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 `inherits: \impostalingua`

`\installalingua [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

`\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1 {...}2`

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

`\installattributestack \...*`

\* CSNAME

`\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2 \...3`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {*...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1... {2...} \3... {4...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installleftframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {*...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\installoutputroutine \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installpagearrangement 1... {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME



```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.^... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \.^... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.^... {...} \.^...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^... {...} \.^...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.^... {...} \.^...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.^... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\intertext {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\intorno [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\invokepagehandler {...} {...}`

- 1 normale nessuno NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

- \* TLT TRT

`\istrtdir ...`

- \* TLT TRT

`\italiccorrection`

`\italicface`

`\itemtag [...,*...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\jobfilename`

<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>

<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatorortesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\suffixtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY

<p><code>\languageCharacters {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\languagecharacters {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\lastcounter [...]</code> <small>[<sup>2</sup>]</small>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME  2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\lastdigit {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastlinewidth</code></p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code></p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxht</code></p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code></p>
<p><code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code></p>
<p><code>\lastrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\lastrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]</code> <small>[<sup>2</sup>]</small></p> <p>1 NAME  2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\lastuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lateluacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

`\layeredtext [...1...OPT...2...OPT...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 inherits: \setuplayer
- 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 CONTENT

`\lbox ...1 {...2}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\leftLABELtesto {...}`

- \* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

`\rightheadtesto {...}`

- \* KEY

`\rightlabeltesto {...}`

- \* KEY

`\rightmathlabeltesto {...}`

- \* KEY

`\leftline {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\leftorriighthbox 1... {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox 1... {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvtop 1... {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorriighthbox 1... {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox 1... {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop 1... {...}`  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined {...}`

\* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand \1... \2... \3...`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMBER

3 CSNAME

`\letcscsname \1... \csname \2... \endcsname`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\letcsnamecs \csname 1... \endcsname \2...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname 1... \endcsname \csname 2... \endcsname
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\letdummyparameter {...} \2...
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 CSNAME

```
\letempty \*...
```

- \* CSNAME

```
\letgvalue {...} \2...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\letgvalurelax {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\lettera {...}
```

- \* NUMMER

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\lettere {...}
```

- \* NUMMER



<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> $[ \overset{1}{...} ] \underset{OPT}{\{ \overset{2}{...} \}}$ 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> $\{ \overset{1}{...} \} \backslash \overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ * CHARACTER

`\lhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...2;...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\lineanera [...*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostalineenere

`\lineasottile`

`\lineatesto [...1] [...2]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 cima centro fondo
- 2 TEXT

`\lineenere [...*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostalineenere

`\lineerimpimento [...1...2...3]`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\linesottili [...*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostalinesottili

`\LINENOTE {...}`

\* TEXT

instances: linenote

`\inizialinenote [...]1 {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\lingua [...]`

- \* SPRACHE

`\linguaprincipale [...]`

- \* SPRACHE

`\LANGUAGE`

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

OPT

- 1 `implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

- 1 `riferimento = REFERENCE`  
`alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`  
`prima = BEFEHL`  
`dopo = BEFEHL`  
`sinistra = BEFEHL`  
`destra = BEFEHL`  
`inherits: \setupbtx`
- 2 `KEY = VALUE`

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

- \* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

- \* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

- \* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

- \* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

- \* FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

- \* FILE

`\loadfontgoodies [...]`

- \* FILE

`\loadluafile [...]`

- \* FILE

`\loadluafileonce [...]`

- \* FILE

`\loadspellchecklist [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\loadtexfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadtexfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadtypescriptfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\localframed [...] [...2...2...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\localframedwithsettings [...] [...2...2...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\localhsize`

`\localpopbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpopmacro \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\localpushbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpushmacro \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\localundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

`\locatefilepath {...}`

\* FILE

`\locfilename {...}`

\* FILE

`\lomihl {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\lowercasestring 1. \to 2.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\lowerlefthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerleftsingleninequote`

`\lowerrighthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerrightsingleninequote`

`\LOWHIGH [1.] {2.} {3.}`

- OPT
- 1 sinistra destra
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lrbbox {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 CONTENT

`\ltop 1. {2.}`

- OPT
- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\luacode {*.}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\luaconditional \*.`

- \* CSNAME

<p><code>\luaenvironment ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\luaexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\luaexpr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\luafunction {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\luajitTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\luamajorversion</code></p>
<p><code>\luaminorversion</code></p>
<p><code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\luasetup {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\luaTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\luaversion</code></p>
<p><code>\lunghezzaelenco</code></p>
<p><code>\MESE {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\METAFONT</code></p>
<p><code>\METAFUN</code></p>
<p><code>\METAPOST</code></p>
<p><code>\MetaFont</code></p>
<p><code>\MetaFun</code></p>
<p><code>\MetaPost</code></p>
<p><code>\MKII</code></p>
<p><code>\MKIV</code></p>

<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {..} {..}</code> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME



\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPh {...}

\* NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>  
                  OPT       OPT

1 +

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}

\* NAME

\MPll {...}

\* NAME

\MPlr {...}

\* NAME

\MPls {...}

\* NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}

\* NAME

\MPn {...}

\* NAME

\MPoptions {...}

\* COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...}

\* NAME

\MPp {...}

\* NAME

\MPpage {...}

\* NAME

\MPpardata {...}

\* NAME

\MPplus {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

3 CONTENT

\MPpos {...}

\* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...}

\* NAME

\MPr {...}

\* NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\MPregion {...}

\* NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

\* NAME

\MPrs {...}

\* NAME

\MPstring {...}

\* NAME

\MPtext {...}

\* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

\* COLOR

\MPul {...}

\* NAME

\MPur {...}

\* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}

\* KEY

\MPvariable {...}

\* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPw {...}

\* NAME

\MPwhd {...}

\* NAME

\MPx {...}

\* NAME

\MPxy {...}

\* NAME

\MPxywhd {...}

\* NAME

\MPy {...}

\* NAME

\m [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\makecharacteractive ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\makerawcommalist [...1,...2] \...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\makestrutofbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\mapfontsize [...1] [...2]`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

`\marcatura (...1,...2) (...2,...3) [...3]`

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

`\margindata [...1] [...2OPT,...3OPT] {...4}`

1 NAME

2 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata

3 inherits: \setupmarginframed

4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...1OPT,...2OPT] {...3}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge  
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin  
inother margintext

`\markcontent [...1] {...2}`  
OPT

1 reimposta tutti NAME

2 CONTENT

`\markinjector [...*]`

\* NAME

`\mat {...*}`

\* CONTENT

`\matematica [...1] {...2}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

$\backslash\math [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{b}$
$\backslash\mathbf{bi}$
$\backslash\mathbf{blackboard}$
$\backslash\mathbf{bs}$
$\backslash\mathbf{command} \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHCOMMAND} \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{default}$
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE} \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHEXTENSIBLE} [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{fraktur}$
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHFRAMED} [ \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots ] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT  instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\mathbf{function} \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{hit}$
$\backslash\mathbf{italic}$
$\backslash\mathbf{hop} \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHORNAMENT} \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}`

\* TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\MATHRADICAL [...]`  
OPT `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

`\mathtext ...`  
OPT `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf ...`  
OPT `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi ...`  
OPT `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs ...`  
OPT `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextit ...`  
OPT `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl ...`  
OPT `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf ...`  
OPT `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}  
                  OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}  
                  OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\mathttt`

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordit` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                  OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathwordtf \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\maxaligned \{*\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mbox \{*\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\measure \{*\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\measured \{*\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\medskip$
$\backslash\medspace$
$\backslash\menuinterattivo [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p>
$\backslash\mequal \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mese \{*\}$ <p>* NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\message \{*\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\metaTeX$
$\backslash\mettielenco [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
$\backslash\mettielencocombinato [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
$\backslash\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>instances: content</p>



`\impostacontent [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\mettifiancofianco {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\mettiformula [...,*...]`

OPT

\* + - REFERENCE

`\mettingriglia [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga  
strut box min max centro NAME

2 CONTENT

`\mettingriglia [...1,...2] {...}`

OPT

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CONTENT

`\mettinotepdp [...,*...]`

OPT

\* inherits: \setupnote

`\mettinotepdplocali [...,*...]`

OPT

\* inherits: \setupnote

`\mettinumeropagina`

`\mettiregistro [...1] [...,*...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\mettiREGISTER [...,*...]`

OPT

\* inherits: \impostaregistro

instances: index

`\completeindex [...,*...]`

OPT

\* inherits: \impostaregistro

`\mettisegnalibro [...1,...2] [...3,...4,...5,...]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 ABSCHNITT LISTE

3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\mettisottoformula [...,*...]`

OPT

\* + - REFERENCE

`\mettianosullaltro {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\mfence {*.}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\mfunction {*.}`

- \* CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\mhbox {*.}`

- \* CONTENT

`\mhookleftarrow {1.} {2.}`  
                  OPT           OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {1.} {2.}`  
                  OPT           OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\middlealigned {*.}`

- \* CONTENT

`\middlebox {*.}`

- \* CONTENT

`\midhbox {*.}`

- \* CONTENT

`\minimalhbox 1. {2.}`  
                  OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [*.]`  
                  OPT

- \* BUFFER

`\mLeftarrow {1.} {2.}`  
                  OPT           OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mletrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`  
          OPT      OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\moduleparameter {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 KEY

`\molecule {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mono`

`\monograssetto`

`\mononormal`

`\monthlong {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\monthshort {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\mostracolore [...]`

\* COLOR

`\mostracornice [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

`\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\mostragriglia [...,*,...]`

\* reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

`\mostragruppocolori [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mostraimpostazioni [...,*,...]`

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

`\mostralyout [...,*,...]`

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

`\mostramakeup [...]`

\* makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta

`\mostrasettsimboli [...]`

\* NAME

`\mostrastampa [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\mostrastruts`

`\mostratavolozza [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mRrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrel {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtext {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mtriplerel {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1..2..3..4..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1..2..3..4..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight 1..2..3..`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth 1..2..3..`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\Numeri *..`

- \* NUMMER

`\Numeriromani *..`

- \* NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber *..`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation *..`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable 1..2..`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable 1..2..`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\nascondiblocchi [...1,...] [...2;...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\naturalhbox ...1 {...2}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ...1 {...2}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ...1 {...2}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ...1 {...2}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ...1 {...2}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ...1 {...2}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negatecolorbox ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\negthinspace`

`\newattribute \...`

- \* CSNAME

<pre>\newcatcodetable \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcounter \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newevery \.<sup>1</sup>.. \.<sup>2</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\newmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\newsignal \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextbox</pre>
<pre>\nextboxdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxht</pre>
<pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxwd</pre>
<pre>\nextcounter [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]                         OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>
<pre>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpage</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpagenumber</pre>



<p><code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\nextsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\nextuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\nextuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\nientelineecimafondo</code></p>
<p><code>\nientelineintestazionepdp</code></p>
<p><code>\nientespazio</code></p>
<p><code>\nocap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\nocitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nocitation {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nocite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nocite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nofffigurepages</code></p>
<p><code>\noflines</code></p>
<p><code>\noflocalfloats</code></p>
<p><code>\noindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\noitem</code></p>
<p><code>\nonfrenchspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\nonmathematics {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

`\normalboldface`

`\normale`

`\normalframedwithsettings [...1...2...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 2 CONTENT

`\normalitalicface`

`\normalizebodyfontsize \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\normalizedfontsize`

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1;...2]`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

**instances: footnote endnote**

`\NOTE [...,*...]`

- \* **titolo** = TEXT
- segnalibro** = TEXT
- elenco** = TEXT
- riferimento** = REFERENCE

**instances: footnote endnote**

`\endnote [...1;...2]`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\footnote [...1;...2]`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

<pre>\ntimes {...} {...}  1 TEXT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\numberofpoints {...}  * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\numeri {...}  * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\numeriromani {...}  * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\numeroformula [...]*...]                         OPT * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\numeropagina</pre>
<pre>\numeropaginacompleto</pre>
<pre>\numerotesta [...]*...]                         OPT 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</pre>
<pre>\numerotestacorrente</pre>
<pre>\obeydepth</pre>
<pre>\objectdepth</pre>
<pre>\objectheight</pre>
<pre>\objectmargin</pre>
<pre>\objectwidth</pre>
<pre>\obox {...}  * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offset [...]*...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}                         OPT 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offsetbox [...]*...<sup>1</sup>...] \^2... {...}                         OPT 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>

`\onedigitrounding {.*}`

\* NUMMER

`\ordinaldaynumber {.*}`

\* NUMMER

`\ordinalstr {.*}`

\* TEXT

`\ornamenttext [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector
- 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer
- 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [...]`

\* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [...]`

\* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [...]`

\* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [...]`

\* NAME

`\over [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\overbartext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overbrace {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overbrackettext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overbracket {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overbrackettext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overlaybutton [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {...}`

\* FILE

`\overlayheight`

`\overlaylinecolor`

`\overlaylinewidth`

`\overlayoffset`

`\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]`

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

`\overlaywidth`

`\overleftarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overlefttharpoondown {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overlefttharpoonup {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overleftrightarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overloaderror`

`\overparent {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overparenttext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overrightarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overrightharpoondown {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overrightharpoonup {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overset {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

<code>\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PAROLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parola {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parole {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION



`\pagearea` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
                  OPT          OPT

- 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 2 testo margine bordo
- 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext

`\pagebreak` [...,\*...]  
                  OPT

\* vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME

`\pagefigure` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
                                  OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\pagegridspanwidth` {...\*}

\* NUMMER

`\pageinjection` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
                  OPT          OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\pageinjection` [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
                          OPT          OPT

- 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagestaterealpage` {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\pagina` [...,\*...]  
                  OPT

\* inherits: \pagebreak

`\paletsize`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\parola` {...\*}

\* TEXT

`\paroladestra` [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}  
                  OPT

- 1 destra DIMENSION
- 2 CONTENT

`\pdfactualtext` {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor {...}`

- \* NAME

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\ped {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\pedap [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOW {..}</code> * CONTENT  instances: unitslow
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\perlungo {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\persiannumerals {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\phantom {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,.*=...,...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION
<code>\piccolo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>

<code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto inclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolonormale</code>
<code>\piccolotype</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptbxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\placefloat [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT` [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial` [<sup>\*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

\* NAME

`\placelayer` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

`\placelayeredtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS` [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

\* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals` [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

\* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistoffigures [...*...*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofgraphics [...*...*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofintermezzi [...*...*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistoftables [...*...*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placelistofpublications [...1...] [...2...2...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [...1...] [...2...2...]`  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\placelistofSORTS [...*...*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostaordinamento

instances: logos

`\completelistoflogos [...*...*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\placelistofsynonyms [...1...] [...2...2...]`  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [...*...*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostasinonimi

instances: abbreviations

`\completelistofabbreviations [...*...*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelocalnotes [...1...] [...2...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [...,..1...,..] {..2.}`

1 inherits: \setupplacement

2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [...,1...] {..2.}`

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\placenotes [...,1...] [...,2...,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox [...1.] [...,2...,..] {..3.} {..4.}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

`\mettiPAIREDBOX [...,1...,..] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

instances: legend

`\impostalegend [...,*...,..]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\placeparallel [...1.] [...,2...] [...,3...,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawlist [...1.] [...,2...,..]`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placereadingwindow [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\popattribute \*..`

\* CSNAME

<p><code>\popmacro \*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...<sub>OPT</sub>]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>



`\prendimarcatura [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\prependetoks ... \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...}1 ...2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [..., ...*..., ...]`

\* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [..., ...*...]`

\* NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\pretocommalist {.1.} \.2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prevcounter [.1.] [.2.]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\prevcountervalue [.*.]`

- \* NAME

`\preventmode [...*...]`

- \* NAME

`\prevrealpage`

<code>\prevrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevsubcountervalue [..<sup>1</sup>..] [..<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\prevsubpage</code>
<code>\prevsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevuserpage</code>
<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\primasottopagina</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction [..<sup>1</sup>..] [..,<sup>2</sup>..=&gt;..,<sup>3</sup>..]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [..<sup>1</sup>..] [..,<sup>2</sup>..=&gt;..,<sup>3</sup>..]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [..,<sup>1</sup>..] \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [..,<sup>1</sup>..=..,<sup>2</sup>..] \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [..,<sup>1</sup>..=..,<sup>2</sup>..] \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {..<sup>1</sup>..} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \<sup>*</sup>..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents {..<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * COLOR

\processcommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* FILE

\processfilemany {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* FILE

\processfilenone {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* FILE

\processfileonce {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* FILE

\processfirstactioninset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>>...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer [...<sup>\*</sup>]  
  <sup>OPT</sup>

- \* BUFFER

\processlinetablefile {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* FILE

`\processlist {...} {...} {...} \4...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...,*...]`  
OPT

- \* NAME

`\processMPfigurefile {...}`

- \* FILE

`\processmonth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...,1...] \2...`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [...]`  
OPT

- \* BUFFER

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`  
OPT

- \* NAME

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

\* FILE

`\prodotto ...`

\* FILE

`\profiledbox [...1] [...2...3] {...}`

1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...1} {...2...}`

1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\progetto [...]`

\* FILE

`\progetto ...`

\* FILE

`\programma [...]`

\* NAME

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {...}`

\* TEXT

`\pulsante [...1...2...3] {...} [...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [...1...2...3] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [...]` `[...2...]` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...1...]` `{...}` `[...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

instances: button

`\pulsantinterazione [...1...]` `[...2...]`

1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

`\punti [...]`

\* NUMBER

`\punti [...*...]`

\* inherits: \setupperiods

`\punto {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\purenumber {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages`

`\pushattribute \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\pushbar [...]` ... `\popbar`

\* NAME

`\pushbutton [...]` `[...]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable`

`\pushcolore [...]` ... `\popcolore`

\* COLOR

`\pushendofline ... \popendofline`

<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> * NAME
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>



<p><code>\qualcheriga [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \^{2} {...} \^{3}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \datadioggi</p>
<p><code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p> <p>4 FALSE</p>

`\rawdoifinset {1..} {2..,3..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\rawdoifinsetelse {1..} {2..,3..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [1..] [2..,3..,4..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [1..] [2..,3..>..4..]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommaccommand [1..2..3..4..] \5..6..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [1..2..3..4..] \5..6..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {1..}`

- \* KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [1..] [2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox 1.. {2..}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*.}`

- \* TEXT

<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
$\backslash\text{REFERENCEFORMAT} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} [\overset{3}{...}]$ <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
$\backslash\text{referring} (\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}) (\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}) [\overset{3}{...}]$ <p>1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\text{registerattachment} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
$\backslash\text{attachment} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
$\backslash\text{registercxtluafile} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 FILE 2 NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\text{registerexternalfigure} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\dots, \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots]$ <p>1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
$\backslash\text{registerfontclass} \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{registerhyphenationexception} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <p>1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{registerhyphenationpattern} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <p>1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT</p>

\registermenubuttons [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\registersort [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

\registersynonym [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

\registerunit [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\REGISTER [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

\vediindex [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\REGISTER [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

\regolare

\reimpostamarcatura [...]

- \* BESCHRIFTUNG

\relatemarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

<pre>\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\remainingcharacters</pre>
<pre>\removebottomthings</pre>
<pre>\removedepth</pre>
<pre>\removefromcommalist {...} \^{.2.} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removelastskip</pre>
<pre>\removelastspace</pre>
<pre>\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\removepunctuation</pre>
<pre>\removesubstring .^{.1.} \from .^{.2.} \to \^{.3.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removetoks .^{.1.} \from \^{.2.} 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \^{.1.} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>

<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>

<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...] [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME tutti
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>



<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshowsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\resolvedglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

1 FONT

2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\restartcounter [1.] [2.] [3.]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\restorebox {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\restorecatcodes`

`\restorecounter [*.]`

\* NAME

`\restorecurrentattributes {*.}`

\* NAME

`\restoreendofline`

`\restoreglobalbodyfont`

`\reusableMPgraphic {1.} {2...2...}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuseMPgraphic {1.} {2...2...}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuserandomseed`

`\revivefeature`

`\rfence {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\rhbox {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\rif [1.] [2.]`

1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

2 REFERENCE

<pre>\riferimento [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</pre> <p>1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\riferimentopagina [...*,...]</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\riferimentotesto [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</pre> <p>1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\riflessione {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\riga {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\rigariempimento [...,*...,...]</pre> <p>* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento</p>
<pre>\rightbottombox {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\rightbox {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\righthbox {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\rightLABELtesto {...}</pre> <p>* KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel</p>
<pre>\rightline {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\rightsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\righttopleft</pre>

`\righttopleftthbox` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopleftvbox` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopleftvtop` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* CONTENT

`\rigovuoto` [<sup>\*</sup>...;...]  
OPT

- \* inherits: \vspacing

`\rlap` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* CONTENT

`\robustaddtocmmalist` {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...;...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...;...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustpretocmmalist` {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton` [...;...<sup>1</sup>...;...] <sup>2</sup>... [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [OPT...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop` [<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}]  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox` [<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}]  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack` [<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}]  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv` [<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}]  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack` [<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}]  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox` [<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}]  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack` [<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}]  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop` [<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}]  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer` [OPT...;...]

- \* NAME

`\runninghbox` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* CONTENT

`\ruota [...1...2...] {...}`

OPT

- 1 inherits: \impostarotazione
- 2 CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2..`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2..`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\Smallcapped {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\safechar {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\sans`

`\sansgrassetto`

`\sansnormal`

`\sansserif`

`\savebox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\savebtxdataset [...1...] [...2...] [...3...4...]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 dataset = NAME  
type = bib lua xml  
file = FILE  
criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente

`\savebuffer [...*...]`

- \* elenco = NAME
- file = FILE
- prefisso = si no

`\savebuffer [...1...] [...2]`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 FILE

`\savecolore ... \restorecolore`

<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [..<sup>1</sup>..] [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \schermo [...<sub>OPT</sub>...;...] * inherits: \pagina </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>

```
\scrividentroelenco [...] [...,2...OPT...] {...}
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\scriviinelenco [...] [...,2...OPT...] {...} {...}
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 TEXT

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT



`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\vediREGISTER [...1...] [...+2...+...] {...3...}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\mettiindex [...*...]`

\* inherits: \impostaregistro

`\segnalibro [...1...] {...2...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 TEXT

`\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\seleZIONAblocchi [...1,...] [...2;...] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\serializecommalist [...*;...]`

\* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setbar [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx 1. {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly 1. {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

- \* reimposta NAME

`\setbuffer [...]` ... `\endbuffer`

- \* NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

- \* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

- \* reimposta 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

- \* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

- \* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

- \* reimposta 1

`\setcharstrut {*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\setcollector [1...] [2...,2...OPT,...] {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodell [...]`

- \* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno



`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`  
OPT

- \* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfont ...`

- \* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister 1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [*...*...]`  
OPT

- \* NAME reimposta

`\setinitial [1.] [2...2...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [1.] [2...2...] [3.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [*.]`

- \* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [1.] [2.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [*.]`

- \* reimposta 1 2

`\setJSreamble {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.OPT,.,.OPT] {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 sinistra destra pari dispari
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1.] [2.,.,.OPT,.,.OPT] [3.,.,.OPT,.,.OPT] {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1.] [2.,.,.OPT,.,.OPT] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller` [...]

- \* filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize` [...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- \* [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder` [...]

- \* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [..1] {..2}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*,...}`

\* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setmeasure {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {..1}`

\* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [..1] [...2;...2] {..3}`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [..1] [...2;...2] {..3}`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [..1] [...2;...2;...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [..1] [...2;...2;...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE



`\setobject {...} {...} \3 {...} 4 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...1...2...] 3 {...}`

- 1 c = NUMBER  
r = NUMBER  
opzione = nessuno
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference 1 {...} 2 {..., ...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno 1 {...} 2 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1... 2 {...} 3 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen 1 {...} 2 {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox 1 {...} \2... 3 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...} 4 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {1...} {2...,...} \3... {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [*...]`

- \* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...1] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [*...]`

- \* reimposta NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]` OPT `[...2...]`

1 NAME

2 segnalibro = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...2...]`

\* n = NUMBER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMBER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]` OPT `[...2...]` OPT `[...3...]`

1 NAME

2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setssystemmode {...}`

\* NAME

`\settabular`

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]  
                OPT      OPT
```

```
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2  testo margine bordo  
3  sinistra centro destra  
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {..} {..} \... {..}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  CSNAME  
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {..} {..} \... {..}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  CSNAME  
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {..} {..} \... {..}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  CSNAME  
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {..} {..}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {..} {..}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {..} {..} \... {..}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  CSNAME  
4  CONTENT
```

`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
file = FILE  
nome = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
stato = inizia termina  
metodo = normale nascosto  
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmarginemarginessinistromarginedestro testo alto nessuno  
distanza = DIMENSION

`\setupattachments [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\setupbackend [...*,...]`

\* export = si FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
file = FILE  
intent = NAME  
spazio = si no  
xmpfile = FILE  
format = version implicito NAME  
livello = NUMMER  
opzione = sempre mai  
profile = FILE

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 colore = COLOR  
continua = si no tutti  
vuoto = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = foreground sfondo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
metodo = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloreprimopiano = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
sinistra = TEXT  
destra = TEXT

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupbleeding [...,...*...,...]`

\* ampiezza = DIMENSION  
\* altezza = DIMENSION  
\* offset = DIMENSION  
\* hoffset = DIMENSION  
\* voffset = DIMENSION  
\* luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt  
\* dilata = si no  
\* pagina = si no

`\setupbookmark [..., ...1, ...]`

\* forza = si no  
numero = si no  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
sectionblock = si no

`\setupbtx [...]1 [..., ...2, ...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicito NAME  
comando = \...##1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMMER  
etaldisplay = NUMMER  
etaloption = ultimo  
stopper = initials  
interazione = inizia termina tutti  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore  
authoryears authornum authoryear  
sorttype = normale invertito  
compress = si no  
implicito = implicito NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [...]1 [..., ...2, ...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [...]1 [..., ...2, ...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\setupbtxregister [...]1 [..., ...2, ...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range numeropagina autore  
register = NAME  
metodo = once  
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering` [<sup>1</sup>...;...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...;...;...]

1 NAME

2 `statotesto` = inizia termina  
`statopagina` = inizia termina  
`separatore` = BEFEHL  
`criterio` = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno  
`specification` = NAME  
`titolo` = TEXT  
`prima` = BEFEHL  
`dopo` = BEFEHL  
`dataset` = NAME  
`metodo` = dataset forza locale globale nessuno  
`sorttype` = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico  
`ripeti` = si no  
`group` = NAME  
`numerazione` = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

`\setupbtx` [...]

\* NAME

`\setupbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...;...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...;...;...]

1 NAME

2 `stato` = inizia termina  
`stessapagina` = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito  
`stile` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`colore` = COLOR  
`colorecontrasto` = COLOR  
`alternativa` = nascosto  
`inherits:` \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcharacterkerning` [<sup>1</sup>...;...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...;...;...]

1 NAME

2 `fattore` = max NUMBER  
`ampiezza` = DIMENSION  
`features` = NAME  
`stile` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`colore` = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...;...;...]<sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

3 `sinistra` = NUMBER  
`destra` = NUMBER  
`alternativa` = 0 1



`\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER  
ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER  
altezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER  
sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMBER  
destra = adatta nessuno NUMBER  
cima = adatta nessuno NUMBER  
fondo = adatta nessuno NUMBER  
scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMBER  
rotazione = NUMBER  
symallinea = auto  
asse = attivo disattivo  
colorecornice = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unita = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMBER  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
colorelinea = COLOR  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
dimensione = piccolo medio grande  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER  
angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g  
stato = inizia termina

`\setupcolumnspan [...,*...]`

\* n = NUMBER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo  
distanza = DIMENSION  
alternativa = etichetta testo  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
continua = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inizia = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metodo = pagina  
stato = inizia termina  
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT  
prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
numberorder = invertito  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero  
criterio = rigido positivo tutti  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 attesa = si no

`\setupdelimitedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
language = locale globale SPRACHE  
metodo = font  
ripeti = si no  
luogo = testo capoverso margine  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
marginessimistro = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresimbolo = COLOR

`\aside [...1] {...2}`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...1] {...2}`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]1 {...}OPT`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]1 {...}OPT`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]1 {...}OPT`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...]1,...]OPT [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = si no
- livello = NUMMER
- testo = TEXT
- headcommand = \...##1
- prima = BEFEHL
- dopo = BEFEHL
- tra = BEFEHL
- alternativa = sinistra destra in margine in sinistra in destra margine margine sinistro margine destro margine interno margine esterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
- allinea = inherits: \imposta allineamento
- headalign = inherits: \imposta allineamento
- rientro = inherits: \imposta rientro
- display = si no
- rientro successivo = si no auto
- ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
- distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
- sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
- close symbol = BEFEHL
- close command = \...##1
- espansione = si no xml
- reference prefix = + - TEXT
- campione = TEXT
- margine = si no standard DIMENSION
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- stile testa = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore testa = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...]*,...]`

- \* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
- metodo = uno due implicito
- fences = si no

`\setupdocument [...]*,...]`

- \* prima = BEFEHL
- dopo = BEFEHL
- metadata:author = TEXT
- metadata:title = TEXT
- metadata:subject = TEXT
- metadata:keywords = TEXT
- KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...]1,...]OPT [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 metodo = nessuno comando
- dilata = NUMMER
- spessore linea = NUMMER
- alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMBER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMBER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...]`

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = si no
  hyphen = si no
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  altezza      = DIMENSION
  etichetta    = NAME
  pagina       = NUMMER
  oggetto     = si no
  prefisso     = TEXT
  metodo      = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli   = si no
  anteprima   = si no
  mask        = nessuno
  risoluzione  = NUMMER
  colore      = COLOR
  arguments   = TEXT
  ripeti      = si no
  fattore     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax  = DIMENSION
  equalwidth  = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala      = NUMMER
  xscale     = NUMMER
  yscale     = NUMMER
  s          = NUMMER
  sx         = NUMMER
  sy         = NUMMER
  righe      = NUMMER
  luogo     = locale globale implicito
  directory = PATH
  opzione   = test cornice vuoto
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset     = si no
  sfondo    = colore foreground NAME
  cornice   = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  xmax    = NUMMER
  ymax    = NUMMER
  cornici = attivo disattivo
  interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto  = DIMENSION
  comment    = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache     = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display   = FILE
  conversione = TEXT
  order     = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
                        OPT
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inizia = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature  
values = TEXT  
implicito = TEXT  
colorecornicecampo = COLOR  
coloresfondocampo = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright  
n = NUMMER  
simbolo = NAME  
fieldlayer = NAME  
opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile auto  
clickdentro = REFERENCE  
clickfuori = REFERENCE  
entraregione = REFERENCE  
esciregione = REFERENCE  
dopotasto = REFERENCE  
format = REFERENCE  
verifica = REFERENCE  
calcola = REFERENCE  
focusin = REFERENCE  
focusout = REFERENCE  
openpage = REFERENCE  
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfieldtotalframed` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfiller` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginestro = DIMENSION  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio  
metodo = locale globale centro ampio  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
simbolo = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

```
\setupfirstline [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  carta = auto default NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
         marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
         implicito
  comando = \...##1
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza = DIMENSION
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  numero = si no nessuno
  group = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [...,*...,...]
```

```
* language = no auto
```

`\setupfontsolution` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale  
criterio = NUMMER

`\setupformula` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 luogo = sinistra destra  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale  
strut = si no  
distanza = DIMENSION  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
comandonumero = \...#1  
colore = COLOR  
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorenumero = COLOR  
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginisinistro = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
alternativa = NAME  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
griglia = inherits: \suptogrid  
cornice = numero  
espansione = si no xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
separa = si no  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedcontent` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
leftoffser = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
correzioneriga = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtext` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
interno = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement



`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\helptext [...1] {...2} {...3}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 comando = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
campione = TEXT  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorettesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial` [ $\dots$ ,<sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ,<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
prima = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = riga DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
font = FONT  
testo = TEXT  
luogo = margine testo  
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion` [ $\dots$ ,<sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ,<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection` [ $\dots$ ,<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ ]

\* testo sempre globale nessuno

`\setupitemgroup` [ $\dots$ ,<sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ,<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ,<sup>3</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ,<sup>4</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 ogni NUMBER  
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER\*ampio NUMBER\*vicino orizzontale NAME  
4 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
primaditesta = BEFEHL  
dopotesta = BEFEHL  
testosinistro = BEFEHL  
testodestro = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
fattore = NUMBER  
passo = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
inizio = NUMBER  
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright  
simbolo = NAME  
n = NUMBER  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = CSNAME  
elementi = NUMBER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
alignsymbol = si no  
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION  
mettistopper = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloremarcatura = COLOR  
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresimbolo = COLOR  
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER
```

```
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
1 ogni NUMMER
```

```
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
instances: itemize
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                leftopleft leftopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2 testo margine bordo  
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
strut = si no  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL  
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinistra = COLOR  
coloredestra = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION  
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi  
scope = sinistra destra locale  
mp = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 compress = si no  
compressmethod = separator stopper spazio  
compressseparator = BEFEHL  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

\* TEXT

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

OPT OPT

1 r c  
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMBER  
3 righe = adatta NUMBER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
dilata = si no DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION  
nsinistra = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
ripeti = si no  
nx = NUMBER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
sfondo = colore  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
xheight = max DIMENSION  
xdepth = max DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2##3  
renderingsetup = NAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
dilata = DIMENSION  
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

OPT

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

\* NAME

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

\* colore = locale globale  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 format = metafun mpost  
initializations = si no  
setups = NAME  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
extensions = si no  
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock` [ $\dots$ ,<sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ,<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata` [ $\dots$ ,<sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ,<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER  
comando = \...##1  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
anchor = region testo  
luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno  
metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza  
category = implicito bordo  
scope = locale globale  
opzione = testo capovero  
margine = locale normale margine bordo  
distanza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
spaziofondo = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
riga = NUMMER  
stack = si continua  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed` [ $\dots$ ,<sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ,<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\atleftmargin` [ $\dots$ ,<sup>1</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ,<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] {...<sup>3</sup>}

OPT

OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

`\atrighmargin` [ $\dots$ ,<sup>1</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ,<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] {...<sup>3</sup>}

OPT

OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

`\ininner` [ $\dots$ ,<sup>1</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ,<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] {...<sup>3</sup>}

OPT

OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT



`\ininneredge` [OPT...<sup>1</sup>...]OPT [OPT...<sup>2</sup>...]OPT {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\innermargin` [OPT...<sup>1</sup>...]OPT [OPT...<sup>2</sup>...]OPT {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleft` [OPT...<sup>1</sup>...]OPT [OPT...<sup>2</sup>...]OPT {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge` [OPT...<sup>1</sup>...]OPT [OPT...<sup>2</sup>...]OPT {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin` [OPT...<sup>1</sup>...]OPT [OPT...<sup>2</sup>...]OPT {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inmargin` [OPT...<sup>1</sup>...]OPT [OPT...<sup>2</sup>...]OPT {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inother` [OPT...<sup>1</sup>...]OPT [OPT...<sup>2</sup>...]OPT {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inouter` [OPT...<sup>1</sup>...]OPT [OPT...<sup>2</sup>...]OPT {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

```

\inouteredge [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] {...}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...]
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...]
1 NAME
2 n          = NUMMER
  m          = NUMMER
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  numero     = auto
  separatore = TEXT
  allinea    = sinistra centro destra normale

```

`\setupmathcases` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
strut = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
numberdistance = DIMENSION

`\setupmathematics` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 openup = si no  
setsimboli = NAME  
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
compact = si no  
allinea = l2r r2l  
bidi = si no  
sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno  
lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno  
ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno  
italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta  
autopunctuation = si no tutti  
setups = NAME  
domain = NAME reimposta  
stilettesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
functioncolor = COLOR  
integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno  
stylealternative = NAME  
implicito = normale corsivo  
fraction = ams ctx

`\setupmathfence` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 comando = si no  
sinistra = NUMMER  
centro = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER  
mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande  
colore = COLOR  
stato = auto  
fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER

`\setupmathfraction` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION  
distanzafondo = DIMENSION  
margine = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
strut = si no math tight  
alternativa = interno esterno entrambi  
linea = si no auto  
sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi

`\setupmathfractions` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\binom`  $\{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\setupmathframed [...1...] [...2...] OPT`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\inmframed [...1...] {...} OPT`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

`\mcfamed [...1...] {...} OPT`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1...] {...} OPT`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

```
\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  strut    = si no NUMMER
  allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mppoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mppoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  topcommand  = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp          = NAME
  mpheight    = DIMENSION
  mpdepth     = DIMENSION
  mppoffset   = DIMENSION
  colore      = COLOR
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  altezzamin  = DIMENSION
  mindepth    = DIMENSION
  mathclass   = rel ord
  offset      = min max normale
  luogo       = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
  strut       = si no
  alternativa = normale implicito mp
  ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  moffset     = DIMENSION
  order       = normale invertito
  mathlimits  = si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
```

```
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

1 NAME

```
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo = otr box
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   passo = DIMENSION
   profile = NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod = nessuno fisso
   alternativa = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore = linea
   strut = si no
   colore = COLOR
   colorelinea = COLOR
   direzione = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

1 FILE

```
2 test = si no
   KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  type = note
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti  
symbolcommand = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
indicatore = si no  
separatoretesto = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso  
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn  
successivo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
colorelinea = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
interlinea = NAME  
capoverso = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
scope = pagina  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
continua = si no  
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno  
criterio = pagina  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
anchor = successivo  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...,...]`

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
metodo = fisso  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...,*...]`

\* NAME



`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 righe = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metodo = 0 1 2 3  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
direzione = normale invertito  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER  
attesa = si no  
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 pagina carta  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 attesa = si no

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso  
n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostaPAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

`\mettilegend [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox  
2 CONTENT  
3 TEXT

`\setuppaper [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]`

1 reimposta ogni primo successivo  
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
inizia = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
criterio = tutti

`\setupperiods [...,*...,...]`

\* n = NUMBER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid  
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
margine = si no standard

`\setuppositionbar [...,*...,...]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
n = NUMBER  
min = NUMBER  
max = NUMBER  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
comando = \...#1  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupprofile` [1...]OPT [2...]

1 NAME  
2 altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMMER  
righe = NUMMER  
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

`\setupquotation` [1...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber` [1...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat` [1...]OPT [2...]

1 NAME  
2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix` [1...]

\* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix` [1...]OPT [2...]OPT [3...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT  
2 implicito  
3 prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tutti  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupregisters` [1...]OPT [2...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER  
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\setupregisters` [1...]OPT [2...]OPT [3...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\index [...]1 [...+...+...]`

OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\setuprenderingwindow [...]1,...] [...]2,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setups [...]*,...]`

- \* NAME

`\setupscale [...]1,...] [...]2,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 scala = NUMMER  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = si no  
righe = NUMMER  
fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito  
hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito  
wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

`\setupscript [...]1,...] [...]2,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test  
preimpostato = NAME  
features = auto

`\setupscripts [...]1,...] [...]2,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...]1] [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER

`\setupshift [...]1,...] [...]2,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 continua = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metodo = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\shiftdown {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colorelinea = COLOR  
alternativa = NUMBER  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
livello = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = 1 2 3  
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

\* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 metodo = comando  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...*,...}`

\* NAME

```
\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
                OPT          OPT
```

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER

2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER

3 extras = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
intestazione = ripeti  
opzione = dilata tight  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanza = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...]
```

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...]
                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION  
allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension  
linea = riga normale  
colorelinea = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
rientro = si no  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
unita = DIMENSION  
margine = DIMENSION  
interno = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
intestazione = si ripeti testo  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
titolo = TEXT  
kepttogether = si no

```
\setuptagging [...,*...]
```

\* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina  
luogo = testo capoverso nessuno  
alternativa = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metodo = NAME  
sfondo = colore  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
angolo = rettangolare rotondo  
livello = NUMMER  
offsetsfondo = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
dash = NUMMER  
raggio = DIMENSION  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
colorecornice = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetcornice = DIMENSION  
offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION  
offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 luogo = sinistra centro destra  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\tooltip [...,1...,...]{...}{...}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = testo matematica  
order = invertito normale  
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\unit {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto  
inherits: \setupcounter



`\setupversion [...]`

\* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...]`

\* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2*...]`

1 NAME  
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...,...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`  
OPT

- \* FONT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...]1 [...,...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {...}`

- \* CONTENT

\SFONDO {...}

\* CONTENT

instances: sfondo

\shapedhbox {...}

\* CONTENT

\SHIFT {...}

\* CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showboxes

\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...<sup>\*</sup>..., ...]  
OPT

\* specification = NAME  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher  
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]  
OPT

\* NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ...<sup>\*</sup>..., ...]  
OPT

\* specification = NAME  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher  
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]  
OPT

\* NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [..., ...<sup>\*</sup>..., ...]  
OPT

\* specification = NAME  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher  
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [...]  
OPT

\* NAME

\showbtxfields [..., ...<sup>\*</sup>..., ...]  
OPT

\* rotazione = NUMMER  
specification = NAME

<pre>\showbtxfields [...]                         OPT * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]                         OPT * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxtables [...]                         OPT * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showchardata {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showcharratio {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorset [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorstruts</pre>
<pre>\showcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showdirectives</pre>
<pre>\showdirlsinmargin</pre>
<pre>\showedebuginfo</pre>
<pre>\showexperiments</pre>
<pre>\showfont [...] [...]                         OPT 1 FONT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showfontdata</pre>
<pre>\showfontkerns</pre>
<pre>\showfontparameters</pre>
<pre>\showfontstrip [...]*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>

```
\showfontstyle [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3;...] [...4;...]
                OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tutti NUMMER
```

```
\showglyphs
```

```
\showgridsnapping
```

```
\showhelp {...} [...]
```

```
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\showhyphenationtrace [...1] [...2]
                        OPT
```

```
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\showhyphens {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showinjector [...*;...]
                OPT
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showjustification
```

```
\showkerning {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showlayoutcomponents
```

```
\showligature {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [...]
```

```
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...3;...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

`\shownextbox 1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\showotfcomposition {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l
- 3 TEXT

`\showparentchain 1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\showsetupsdefinition [...]`

- \* NAME

`\showtimer {*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\showtokens [*...]`

- \* NAME

`\showtrackers`

`\showvalue {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\showvariable {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\showwarning {1...} {2...} {...3,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\simbolo [1...] [2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\simbolo {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\simplealignedbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

- \* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages` [<sup>1</sup>...] [OPT...<sup>2</sup>...]OPT [OPT...<sup>3</sup>...]OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 `offset` = DIMENSION  
`hoffset` = DIMENSION  
`voffset` = DIMENSION  
`ampiezza` = DIMENSION  
`altezza` = DIMENSION  
`n` = NUMBER
- 3 `offset` = DIMENSION  
`hoffset` = DIMENSION  
`voffset` = DIMENSION  
`ampiezza` = DIMENSION  
`altezza` = DIMENSION  
`n` = NUMBER

`\slovenianNumerals` {...}

- \* NUMBER

`\sloveniannumerals` {...}

- \* NUMBER

`\smallcappedcharacters` {...}

- \* NUMBER

`\smallcappedromannumerals` {...}

- \* NUMBER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash` [<sup>1</sup>...] {...}

- 1 `w h d t b`OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\smashbox` ...

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashboxed` ...

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashedhbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] {...}

- 1 TEXTOPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] {...}

- 1 TEXTOPT
- 2 CONTENT



`\snaptogrid [ 1... ] \ 2... { 3... }`

OPT

- 1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [ 1...; 1... ] \ 2... { 3... }`

OPT

- 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [ 1... ] [ 2... ]`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\somekindoftab [ *...; *... ]`

OPT

- \* alternativa = orizzontale verticale
- ampiezza = DIMENSION
- altezza = DIMENSION
- n = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber { 1... } { 2... }`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\someplace { 1... } { 2... } { 3... } { 4... } { 5... } [ 6... ]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 REFERENCE

`\sopralinea { *... }`

- \* TEXT

`\SORTING [ 1... ] { 2... }`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\sottolinea { *... }`

- \* TEXT

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

`\spanishNumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\spessoreriga`

`\spezzaoggettomobile [...1...2...3] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CONTENT

`\splitatasterisk ... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon ... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons ... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma ... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod ... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitdfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {...}`

\* FILE

`\splitfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt [...]1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\stackampi [...]1 [...]2,...2 [...]3,...3,...3`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\stackrel {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT



`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter 1. \from 2. \to \3.`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname \*.`

- \* CSNAME

`\strippedcsname *.`

- \* TEXT

`\stripspaces \from 1. \to \2.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\structurelistuservariable {*.}`

- \* KEY

`\structurenumber`

`\structuretitle`

`\structureuservariable {*.}`

- \* KEY

`\structurevariable {*.}`

- \* KEY

`\strut`

`\strutdp`

`\strutht`

`\struthdp`

`\struttedbox {*.}`

- \* CONTENT

`\strutwd`

`\style [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupstyle

2 TEXT

`\styleinstance [...]`

\* NAME

`\style [...1] {...2}`

1 NAME FONT

2 TEXT

`\STYLE {...}`

\* TEXT

`\subpagenumber`

`\subsentence {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\substituteincommalist {...1} {...2} \...3`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\subtractfeature [...]`

\* NAME

`\subtractfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\swapcounts \...1 \...2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swapdimens \...1 \...2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swapface`

`\swapmacros \...1 \...2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swaptypface`

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

\* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\switchstyleonly \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [...]`

\* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\switchtointerlinespace [...*,...]`  
OPT

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

\* NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\synchronizeblank`

`\synchronizeindenting`

`\synchronizemarking [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 mantieni

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...]`

\* NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`

\* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

`\SYNONYM [...1] {...2} {...3}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

instances: abbreviation

`\systemlog {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemsetups {...}`

- \* NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

`\TransparencyHack`

`\tabulateautoline`

`\tabulateautorule`

`\tabulateline`

`\tabulaterule`

`\taggedctxcommand {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\tbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\tequal {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT



`\terminariga [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\testandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to \3... \and \4...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [1...] [2...]`  
OPT

1 NUMBER

2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\testoaiuto [1...] {2...} {3...}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\LABELtesto {.*...}`

\* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\btxlabellingua`

`\headlingua`

`\labellingua`

`\mathlabellingua`

`\operatorlingua`

`\prefixlingua`

`\suffixlingua`

`\taglabellingua`

`\unitlingua`

`\FRAMEDTEXT [...,..1...,...] {...}`  
OPT

- 1 inherits: \setupframedtext
- 2 CONTENT

instances: framedtext

`\testonotapdp [...,..1...] {...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\testonotapdp [...,..*...,...]`

- \* titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\testoriempimento [...,..1...,...] {...2} {...3}`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\testpage [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...*]`

- \* NAME

`\tex {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

- \* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

- \* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

- \* CONTENT

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2]
                OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1][...2]
                OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2]
                OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1][...2]
                OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

`\textmath {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\textplus`

`\textvisiblespace`

`\thainumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`

\* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`

\* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...,1...] [...,2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\tightlayer [...]`

- \* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\leftarrow {1...} {2...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondown {1...} {2...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonup {1...} {2...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\leftrightarrow {1...} {2...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoons {1...} {2...}`  
                  OPT      OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {1...} {2...}`  
          OPT      OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tochar {...}`

\* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...1...2...3...] {2...} {3...}`  
                  OPT

- 1 inherits: \setuptooltip
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [...1...] {2...} {3...}`  
          OPT

- 1 sinistra centro destra
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\topbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\tRrightarrow 1{...} 2{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {...}`

\* FONT

`\traceoutputroutines`

`\tracepositions`

`\traduci [...*...]`

\* SPRACHE = TEXT

`\transparencycomponents {...}`

\* COLOR

`\transparent [1...] 2{...}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\trel 1{...} 2{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightarrow 1{...} 2{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown 1{...} 2{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {...}`

- \* FILE

`\truefontname {...}`

- \* FONT

`\ttragedright`

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                          <sub>OPT</sub>      <sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\twodigitrounding {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\tx`

`\txx`

`\typ [...,..OPT...,...]` {...}

- 1 inherits: \impostatype
- 2 CONTENT

`\type [...,..OPT...,...]` {...}

- 1 inherits: \impostatype
- 2 CONTENT



`\typebuffer` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ]

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeBUFFER` [ $\dots$ <sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ ]

- \* inherits: \impostatyping

`\typedefinedbuffer` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>.] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ]

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeface`

`\typefile` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>.] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostatyping
- 3 FILE

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix` {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>.] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ]

- 1 \* BUFFER
- 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>.] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup>.] [ $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> $\dots$ ]

- 1 NAME FILE
- 2 FILE TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\type` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] <<...<sup>2</sup>>>

- 1 inherits: \impostatyping
- 2 ANGLES

`\TYPE` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 inherits: \impostatyping
- 2 CONTENT

`\TYPE` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] <<...<sup>2</sup>>>

- 1 inherits: \impostatyping
- 2 ANGLES

`\typ [...1...OPT...] <<...>>`

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \convertinumero

2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \1...2... {...3...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMBER

3 BEFEHL

`\ultimasottopagina`

`\undefinevalue {...}`

\* NAME

`\undepthed {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underbartext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underbrace {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underbracetext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underbracket {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underbrackettext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underleftarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftrightharpoon {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underparent {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underparenttext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoon {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underrightharpoonupdown {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underset {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\undoassign [...] [...2...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\unhhbox 1... \with 2...`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,2...}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,2...}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\UNIT {...}`

\* CONTENT

instances: unit

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected ... \par`

\* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter ...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument ...1 \to ...2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {...}`

\* TEXT

`\unspacestring ...1 \to ...2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {...}1 \to ...2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand {...}1 \to ...2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {...}`

\* TEXT

`\uppercasestring ...1 \to ...2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\upperlefthdoubleninequote`

`\upperlefthdoublesixquote`

<code>\upperleftsingeninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usablocco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 <code>criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\usacartella [...,*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\usadocumentoesterno [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usafiguraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>5</sup>,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 <code>inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\usaJSscripts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 NAME
<code>\usamodulo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>m p s x t</code> 2 FILE 3 <code>KEY = VALUE</code>

`\usasimboli [...]`

\* FILE

`\usaURL [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`  
                                  OPT          OPT

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

`\usaurl [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`  
                                  OPT          OPT

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

`\usealignparameter \*`

\* CSNAME

`\useblankparameter \*`

\* CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...]*;...]`

\* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\usebodyfontparameter \*`

\* CSNAME

`\usebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...],...]`  
                                  OPT          OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 specification = NAME

`\usebtxdefinitions [...]`

\* FILE

`\usecolors [...]`

\* FILE

`\usecomponent [...]`

\* FILE

`\usedummycolorparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\usedummystyleandcolor {...}1 {...}2`

1 KEY

2 KEY

`\usedummysstyleparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\useenvironment [...]`

\* FILE

`\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

`\usefigurebase [...]`

\* reimposta FILE

`\usefile [...] [...] [...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\usegridparameter \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\useindentingparameter \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\useindentnextparameter \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\useinterlinespaceparameter \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\uselanguageparameter \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\uselua module [...]`

\* FILE

`\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]`

\* NAME

`\useMPgraphic {...} {...2...}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\useMPlibrary [...]`

\* FILE

`\useMPPrun {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\useMPvariables [1.] [2...;...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\usemathstyleparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\useproduct [*.]`

- \* FILE

`\useprofileparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\useproject [*.]`

- \* FILE

`\userferenceparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\userpagenumber`

`\usesetupparameter \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\usestaticMPfigure [1...OPT...2...] [2.]`

- 1 inherits: \setupscale
- 2 NAME

`\usesubpath [*...;...]`

- \* PATH

`\usetexmodule [1...OPT] [2...;...] [3...OPT...;...]`

- 1 m p s x t
- 2 FILE
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [1...OPT] [2...OPT] [3...]`

- 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti
- 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple
- 3 size nome

`\usetypescriptfile [*.]`

- \* reimposta FILE



<pre> \usezipfile [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>]                 OPT 1 FILE 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \vaia {..<sup>1</sup>} [..<sup>2</sup>] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaiabox {..<sup>1</sup>} [..<sup>2</sup>] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaiapagina {..<sup>1</sup>} [..<sup>2</sup>] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaigiu [..<sup>*</sup>] * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \valorecolore {..<sup>*</sup>} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>;...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {..<sup>*</sup>} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<p><code>\verbosnumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\versione [...]</code></p> <p>* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME</p>
<p><code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\veryraggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\veryraggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\veryraggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\vglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vl [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\vphantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vsmash {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vsmashbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\vsmashed {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small>      <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

`\vspacing [...,*...]`

OPT

\* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito  
prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza  
profondita standard NUMMER\*piccolo NUMMER\*medio NUMMER\*grande NUMMER\*riga NUMMER\*mezzariga NUMMER\*quarterline  
NUMMER\*formula NUMMER\*bianco NUMMER\*altezza NUMMER\*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION  
NAME

`\WidthSpanningText {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\wdofstring {...}`

\* TEXT

`\widthofstring {...}`

\* TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\withoutpt {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\words {...}`

\* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 uno due tre quattro cinque
- 2 TEXT

`\writedatalist [.1.] [...,2...2...]2 [...,3...3...]3`

OPT

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \.1... {.2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`  
                  <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlafterssetup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlall {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {*.}`

- \* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlatt {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {*.}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- \* NODE

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE
```

```
2 LPATH
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE
```

```
2 LPATH
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE
```

```
2 LPATH
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE
```

```
2 LPATH
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

- \* NODE



`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlinclusions {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlinfo {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlinjector {...}`

- \* NAME

`\xmlinlineverbatim {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\xmllast {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmllastatt`

`\xmllastmatch`

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- \* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

- \* SETUP

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]
```

- \* NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel [OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[OPT]{...} [OPT]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \1 {2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {1...} {2...}`  
                  OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {1...} {2...}`  
                  OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {1...} {2...}`  
                  OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xypos {.*}`

\* NAME









**PRAGMA ADE**

**Ridderstraat 27**

**8061GH Hasselt NL**

**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**